

# *Arkansas* Medicaid

## **Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria**

**Revised 1/1/2022**

This document is an informational listing of the medications requiring a Prior Authorization through the Arkansas Medicaid Pharmacy Program, and a description of the associated criteria. Inclusion in this document does not guarantee market availability and products must meet the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) definition of a covered outpatient drug and pay CMS rebate to be covered by Arkansas Medicaid. Select covered over the counter medications are covered pursuant to a valid prescription but are not covered for Long Term Care eligible beneficiaries.

## Table of Contents

Abemaciclib Tablet (Verzenio).....	17
Acalabrutinib Capsule (Calquence).....	18
Abiraterone Acetate Tablet (Zytiga).....	19
Acitretin Capsule (Soriatane).....	20
Acyclovir Cream, Ointment.....	21
Acyclovir Orally Disintegrating Delayed Release Tablet (Sitavig).....	22
Afatinib Dimaleate Tablet (Gilotrif).....	23
Alagesic Liquid Oral Solution 50-325-40/15ml.....	24
Albuterol Oral Tablets and Syrup.....	25
Alectinib (Alecensa) Capsule.....	26
Allergan Extracts.....	27
Alpelisib (Piqray®).....	28
Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors.....	29
Alzheimer's Agents.....	30
Amifampridine (Firdapse/Ruzurgi).....	31
Amikacin liposome inhalation suspension (Arikayce).....	32
Ammonul 10%-10%Vial.....	33
Angiotensin Receptor Modulators.....	34
Antibiotics, Long-acting.....	37
Anticoagulants (Oral and LMWH).....	38
Antidepressants - Second-generation (SGAD).....	39
Antidiabetic Agents.....	42
Antiemetic Agents - (HT3 or NK1 Receptor Antagonists).....	41
Antifungals- Topical.....	42
Antihistamine- Oral (Second-generation).....	43
Anti-Hyperuricemics.....	44
Anti-inflammatory Agents (NSAIDs).....	45
Anti-inhibitor coagulant – Feiba NF.....	47
Antiparkinson's Agents.....	48
Antipsychotics, Injectable Long-acting.....	50
Antipsychotics, Oral – Preferred Agents for ALL Ages.....	53
Antipsychotics, Oral – Non-Preferred Agents for ALL Ages.....	54
Antipsychotics, Oral –Criteria for Adults.....	55
Antipsychotics, Oral – Adult Dosing Charts.....	56
Apalutamide (Erleada).....	67

## Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Armodafinil (Nuvigil) & Modafinil (Provigil) .....	68
Aromatase Inhibitors (Arimidex and Femara) .....	69
Apomorphine (Kynmobi).....	70
Apremilast (Otezla) .....	71
Asfotase Alfa (Strensiq) Injection.....	72
Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) Agents for Children (Less than 19 Years of Age) .....	73
Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) Agents for Adults (19 Years of Age or greater).....	75
Auranofin (Ridaura) Capsule .....	78
Avapritinib (Ayvakit) .....	79
Axitinib Tablet (Inlyta).....	80
Azacitidine (Onureg) .....	81
Azithromycin (Azithromycin Powder Packets and ZMAX) .....	82
Baloxavir marboxil (Xofluza).....	83
Balsalazide Disodium Tablet (Giazo) .....	84
Becaplermin (Regranex) .....	85
Bedaquiline Fumarate Tablet (Sirturo) .....	86
Belimumab (Benlysta) .....	87
Belumosudil (Rezurock) .....	89
Bempedoic Acid (Nexletol/Nexlizet).....	90
Belzutifan (Welireg).....	91
Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy (BPH) Drugs .....	92
Benznidazole Tablet and Nifurtimox tablet (Lampit) .....	93
Benzodiazepine Nasal Sprays- Nayzilam (midazolam spray) and Valtoco (diazepam spray).....	94
Benzodiazepine Oral Solid Dosage Forms.....	95
Benzodiazepine Oral Liquid Dosage Forms .....	97
Berotralstat (Orladeyo).....	98
Beta Adrenergic Blocking Agents .....	99
Betaine (Cystadane) Powder for Oral Solution.....	101
Bexarotene Gel (Targretin).....	102
Bezlotoxumab (Zinplava) Solution, injection for IV infusion.....	103
Binimetinib (Mektovi 15mg Tablets).....	104
Bosutinib (Bosulif 100mg and 500mg Tablets) .....	105
Bowel Prep Agents and Kits .....	106
Brigatinib (Alunbrig) Tablet.....	100
Bronchodilators, Inhaled Beta Agonists .....	101
Bronchodilators, Inhaled Short Acting Muscarinic Antagonist .....	103
Bronchodilators, Inhaled Long Acting Muscarinic Antagonists .....	104

## Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Bronchodilators, Inhaled Combination Products (LABA/LAMA) .....	100
Bronchodilators, Inhaled Combination Products (ICS/LABA) .....	101
Budesonide EC 3mg Capsule (Entocort EC).....	105
Butalbital Products.....	106
C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Berinert, Ruconest).....	107
C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Cinryze).....	108
C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Haegarda) .....	109
Cabotegravir (Cabenuva) .....	110
Cabozantinib (Cometriq) Capsule.....	111
Cabozantinib (Cabometyx) Tablet .....	112
Capmatinib (Tabrecta™).....	113
Caplacizumab-yhdp (Cablivi).....	114
Calcitrol (Vectical), Calcipotriene (Dovonex, Sorilux).....	115
Calcipotriene and Betamethasone Dipropionate (Taclonex) .....	116
Calcium Channel Blockers .....	117
Cannabidiol (CBD) Extract – (Epidiolex Oral Solution) .....	119
Carbidopa (Lodosyn).....	121
Carbidopa/Levodopa Enteral Infusion Suspension (Duopa).....	122
Carbidopa-Levodopa-Entacapone (Stalevo) .....	123
Cedazuridine/Decitabine (Inqovi).....	124
Cephalexin 750mg Capsule (Keflex).....	125
Cephalosporins – 3rd Generation.....	126
CGRP Antagonists- For Migraine Treatment.....	127
CGRP Antagonists- For Migraine Prevention.....	128
Ceritinib Capsule (Zykadia) .....	129
Chlorpheniramine ER 12mg .....	130
Cholic Acid (Cholbam) .....	131
Chronic GI Motility Agents.....	132
Cidofovir Injection (Vistide).....	135
Cinacalcet (Sensipar).....	136
Clobazam (Onfi).....	138
Clonazepam Orally Disintegrating Tablet.....	139
Clonidine and Guanfacine .....	140
Clonidine Vials.....	141
Coagulation Factor VIIa-recombinant – Novoseven RT.....	142
Cobimetinib (Cotellic) Tablets.....	144
Colony Stimulating Factors.....	145
Corticosteroids, Oral Inhaled .....	146
Corticosteroids-Topical .....	147

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Corticotropin Gel Injection (Acthar HP) .....	151
Crizotinib Capsule (Xalkori) .....	152
Crofelemer Delayed Release Tablet (Fulyzaq) .....	153
Cromolyn Sodium Oral Solution (Gastrocrom) .....	154
Cyclosporine 0.05% Eye Solution (Cequa) .....	155
Cyproheptadine 4mg/10ml U.D. Cup .....	156
Cysteamine 0.44% and 0.37% Ophthalmic Drop (Cystaran, Cystadrops) .....	157
Cysteamine DR Capsule (Procysbi) .....	158
Dalfampridine Extended-Release Tablet (Ampyra ER) .....	159
Dabrafenib (Tafinlar) Capsules .....	160
Dacomitinib (Vizimpro) .....	161
Darolutamide (Nubeqa <sup>TM</sup> ) .....	162
Dasatinib (Sprycel) .....	163
Deferasirox Tablet (Jadenu) .....	164
Deferiprone Tablet (Ferriprox) .....	165
Deflazacort (Emflaza) .....	166
Delafloxacin Meglumine (Baxdela) .....	167
Denosumab- (Xgeva) .....	168
Desmopressin (DDAVP) Nasal Spray and Solution .....	169
Desmopressin Acetate tablets (Nocdurna <sup>®</sup> ) .....	160
Deutetrabenazine (Austedo) Tablet .....	161
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (Ryclora <sup>TM</sup> ) .....	163
Duvelisib (Copiktra) Capsule .....	164
Dexamethasone Dose Pak (DexPak and Zema-Pak) .....	166
Dextromethorphan HBr/Quinidine Capsule (Nuedexta) .....	167
Dichlorphenamide (Keveyis) .....	168
Digoxin Tablet 187.5mcg and 62.5mcg Tablet (Lanoxin) .....	169
Dihydroergotamine Mesylate Nasal Spray (Migranal) .....	170
Disopyramide CR (Norpace CR) .....	171
Dornase Alfa inhalation Solution(Pulmozyme) .....	172
Doxepin 5% cream (Zonalon, Prudoxin) .....	173
Doxycycline/Minocycline .....	174
Doxylamine 5mg Chewable Tablet (Aldex AN) .....	175
Doxylamine Succinate and Pyridoxine (Diclegis DR 10- 10) .....	176
Dronabinol (Marinol) .....	177
Droxidopa (Northera) Capsule .....	178
Dupilumab (Dupixent) .....	179
Elagolix (Orilissa and Oriahnn) Tablet .....	181

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Elxacaftor, Tezacaftor and Ivacaftor (Trikafta).....	184
Eliglustat (Cerdelga) Capsule.....	185
Emicizumab (Hemlibra) SQ Syringes.....	186
Enasidenib Mesylate (Idhifa) Tablet.....	188
Encorafenib (Braftovi) Capsule.....	189
Entacapone (Comtan).....	190
Entecavir (Baraclude).....	191
Entrectinib (Rozyltrek <sup>TM</sup> ) capsules .....	192
Enzalutamide - (Xtandi).....	194
Erlotinib (Tarceva <sup>®</sup> ).....	195
Erdafitinib (Balversa <sup>TM</sup> ).....	197
Esketamine solution (Spravato).....	198
Eslicarbazepine (Aptiom) .....	200
Erythropoiesis stimulatingagents.....	201
Estrogen-replacement Agents.....	202
Everolimus Tablet (Afinitor) .....	204
Everolimus Tablet (Zortress) .....	205
Famotidine 40mg/5ml oral suspension (Pepcid).....	206
Fedratinib (Inrebic <sup>®</sup> ).....	207
Fenfluramine Solution (Fintepla).....	209
Fentanyl Buccal Tablet (Fentora and Onsolis) .....	210
Fentanyl Nasal Spray (Lazanda) .....	211
Fentanyl 100mcg Sublingual Tablet (Abstral).....	212
Fentanyl Sublingual Spray(Subsys).....	213
Fentanyl citrate oral transmucosal (Actiq) .....	214
Fidaxomicin (Difcid).....	215
Fluorouracil Solution/Cream (Efudex) (Tolak) .....	216
Fluorouracil Cream (Carac 0.5%) .....	217
Fosamprenavir Calcium (Lexiva)Tablet.....	218
Fosamprenavir Calcium (Lexiva) 50mg/5ml Suspension .....	219
Gabapentin Quantity Edits .....	220
Gefitinib (Iressa <sup>®</sup> ).....	221
Gilteritinib – (Xospata).....	222
Glasdegib (Daurismo <sup>TM</sup> ) .....	223
Glaucoma Agents .....	224
Glutamine Powder (Endari) .....	225
Glycerol Phenylbutyrate Liquid(Ravicti) .....	226

## Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Glycophos 20ml Vial .....	227
Glycopyrrolate 0.2 mg/ml vial .....	228
Glycopyrrolate 1.5mg Tablet (Glycate).....	229
Glycopyrronium cloths (Qbrexa) .....	230
Hemorrhoid Preparations .....	231
Hepatitis C Medications.....	232
HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors .....	233
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose 5mg Eye Insert (Lacrisert) .....	234
Hydroxyurea (Siklos) 100mg Film Coated Tablet .....	235
Hypoglycemic Agents.....	236
Ibrexafungerp (Brexafemme).....	237
Approval Criteria: .....	237
Denial Criteria: .....	237
Ibrutinib (Imbruvica) Capsule.....	238
Icatibant (Firazyr).....	239
Icosapent Ethyl Capsule (Vascepa).....	240
Idelalisib (Zydelig) Tablet .....	241
Imiquimod (Aldara).....	242
Imiquimod (Zyclara) .....	243
Immunologic Agents (Multiple Sclerosis) .....	244
Immunomodulators, Asthma (Dupixent, Fasenra, Nucala, Xolair) .....	246
Inhaled Antibiotics.....	248
Infigratinib (Truseltiq) .....	249
Ingenol Mebutate (Picato Gel).....	250
Inotersen (Tegsedi™) .....	251
Insulins.....	252
Intron A (Interferon Alpha-2B).....	255
Isosorbide Dinitrate/Hydralazine (BiDil).....	256
Isotretinoin (Absorica, Amnesteem, Claravis, Myorisan, Zenatane) .....	257
Istradefylline (Nourianz) .....	259
Itraconazole (Onmel) 200mg Tablet.....	260
Itraconazole Oral Solution (Sporanox) .....	261
Ivabradine Tablet (Corlanor).....	262
Ivacaftor Tablet (Kalydeco).....	263
Ivosidenib (Tibsovo®) .....	264
Ixazomib (Ninlaro) capsule.....	265
Kits .....	266
Lamotrigine Kits (Lamictal Start and Patient Titration Kits) .....	267

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Lanadelumab-flyo (Takhzyro).....	268
Lansoprazole, Amoxicillin, and Clarithromycin combination (Prevpac).....	269
Larotrectinib (Vitrakvi®) capsules and oral solution.....	270
Lapatanib 250mg Tablet (Tykerb).....	271
Lenalidomide (Revlimid).....	272
Lenvatinib (Lenvima).....	274
Letermovir (Prevymis).....	275
Leucovorin tablets and vials .....	276
Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists.....	277
Levetiracetam Tablet for Suspension (Spritam).....	279
Levodopa (Inbrija™).....	280
Levetiracetam ER (Keppra ER) .....	281
Levofloxacin 500mg/20ml U.D. Cup.....	282
Levoleucovorin Vial.....	283
Levothyroxine Tablet and Solution (Euthyrox and Thyquidity).....	284
Levothyroxine Capsule(Tirosint).....	285
Levothyroxine Vial.....	286
Lidocaine 5% Ointment.....	287
Lidocaine-Prilocaine 2.5%-2.5% Cream (Emla).....	288
Lidocaine-Tetracaine Patch (Synera).....	289
Lipotropics.....	290
Lithium ER or SA.....	291
Lofexidine (Lucemyra).....	292
Lomitapide Mesylate Capsule (Juxtapid) .....	293
Lomustine (Gleostine) Capsules.....	294
Lorlatinib (Lorbrena®).....	295
Lumacaftor/Ivacaftor (Orkambi).....	296
Leuprolide/Norethindrone (Lupaneta) 2.5-5mg 1 month kit and 11.25-5mg 3 month kit.....	297
Leuprolide- Lupron.....	298
Macitentan (Opsumit) Tablet .....	300
Mannitol (Bronchitol) Inhalation Powder Capsule .....	301
Maraviroc (Selzentry).....	302
Mecamylamine HCL Tablet (Vecamyl).....	303
Meclizethamine HCL Gel(Valchlor) .....	304
Medication Assisted Treatment Medications.....	305
Medroxyprogesterone (Depo-Provera).....	306
Megestrol (Megace and Megace ES).....	307
Mepolizumab (Nucala) .....	308



# Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Meprobamate Tablet (Equanil) .....	309
Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml Suspension (Purixan) .....	311
Meropenem-Vaborbactam (Vabomere) Injection .....	312
Mesalamine 1000mg Suppository (Canasa) .....	313
Methoxsalen Capsule (Oxsoralen-Ultra, 8-MOP) .....	314
Metreleptin 11.3mg Vial (Myalept) .....	315
Metformin Oral Solution (Riomet) .....	316
Methotrexate Injection (Otrexup and Reditrex) .....	317
Methotrexate Sodium (Trexall) .....	318
Methscopolamine (Pamine, Pamine Forte, Pamine FQ) .....	319
Metoclopramide Orally Disintegrating Tablet (Metozolv ODT) .....	320
Metronidazole 375 mg capsule (Flagyl) .....	321
Metronidazole ER 750mg(Flagyl) .....	322
Metronidazole-Tetracycline-Bismuth (Helidac and Pylera) .....	323
Miconazole 50mg Buccal Tablet(Oravig) .....	324
Midostaurin (Rydapt) Capsule .....	325
Mifepristone 300mg Tablet (Korlym) .....	326
Migalastat – Galafold .....	327
Miglustat (Zavesca) Capsule .....	328
Mipomersen Sodium Syringe (Kynamro) .....	329
Misoprostol (Cytotec) .....	330
Mupirocin Cream, Mupirocin Nasal Ointment .....	331
Mycophenolate (Myfortic) .....	332
Nabilone (Cesamet) .....	333
Nafarelin Nasal Spray (Synarel) .....	334
Nandrolone Decanoate Injection .....	335
Neo-Synalar (Neomycin 0.5%, Fluocinolone 0.025%) Cream .....	336
Neratinib (Nerlynx) .....	337
Neuropathic Pain Agents .....	339
Nevirapine XR (Viramune XR) .....	341
Nevirapine Oral Suspension (Viramune) .....	342
Nifurtimox (Lampit) .....	343
Nilotinib (Tasigna) Tablet .....	344
Nimodipine Solution(Nymalize) .....	345
Nintedanib- Ofev <sup>®</sup> .....	346
Niraparib (Zejula) 100mg Capsule .....	342
Nitisinone Capsule (Orfadin) .....	343
Nitrofurantoin Suspension (Furadantin) .....	344

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Nitroglycerin 0.4% Rectal Ointment (Rectiv) .....	345
Nizatidine Oral Solution (Axid).....	346
Noxafil DR Oral Tablet and Noxafil 300mg Vial .....	347
Omadacycline (Nuzyra®) .....	348
Obeticholic Acid (Ocaliva) Tablets .....	349
Octreotide Acetate (Sandostatin LAR Depot).....	350
Odevixibat (Bylvay) .....	351
Olaparib Capsule (Lynparza).....	352
Omalizumab (Xolair) .....	353
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (Lovaza) .....	354
Omeprazole, Amoxicillin, and Clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox-Pak) .....	355
Ophthalmics- Allergic Conjunctivitis Agents .....	356
Ophthalmics- Antibiotic Drops .....	358
Ophthalmics -Antibiotic-Steroid Combination Drops.....	359
Ophthalmics - Anti-inflammatory Drops.....	361
Ophthalmics, Anti-inflammatory (Immunomodulator).....	362
Opicapone (Ongentys) .....	363
Opioids, Long Acting.....	365
Opioids, Short-Acting.....	367
Oral Asthma Medications (Metaproterenol syrup 10 mg/5 ml, 10 mg, 20 mg tablet; Terbutaline 2.5 mg, 5 mg tablet, and Terbutaline vials) .....	371
Oseltamivir Suspension (Tamiflu) .....	372
Osilodrostat (Isturisa®) .....	373
Osimertinib (Tagrisso) Tablets.....	374
Osteoporosis Drugs .....	375
Otic Preparations .....	377
Overactive Bladder Agents.....	378
Oxandrolone (Oxandrin).....	379
Oxymetazoline (Rhofade) Topical Cream .....	381
Oxymetholone (Anadrol—50 tablet).....	382
Pain Medications, Injectable.....	383
Palbociclib (Ibrance) .....	384
Pancreatic Enzymes .....	385
Panobinostat Lactate (Farydak).....	386
Papaverine 30mg/ml .....	387
Parathyroid Hormone for Injection (Natpara).....	388
Pasireotide Diaspartate (Signifor) Ampule .....	389
Patiomer (Veltassa) Powder for Oral Suspension .....	390

## Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Pazopanib (Votrient) .....	391
Pegcetacoplan (Empaveli) .....	392
Peginterferon Alfa-2B (Sylatron).....	393
Pegvaliase-pqpz (Palynziq).....	394
Pegvisomant Injection (Somavert) .....	395
Pemigatinib (Pemazyre™).....	396
Penicillamine/Cystine Depleting Agents.....	397
Pexidartinib (Turalio™).....	398
Perampanel Tablet (Fycompa) .....	400
Phenoxybenzamine (Dibenzylamine) .....	401
Phosphate Removing Agents .....	402
Pimecrolimus (Elidel) .....	403
Pirfenidone (Esbriet) .....	404
Pitolisant (Wakix®).....	406
Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors.....	407
Podofilox (Condylox 0.5% topical solution and gel) .....	408
Pomalidomide Capsule (Pomalyst).....	409
Ponatinib HCl Tablet (Iclusig) .....	410
Posaconazole (Noxafil) Suspension .....	411
Posaconazole (Noxafil DR 100mg Oral Tablet and Noxafil 300mg Vial) .....	412
Potassium Chloride Capsules, Packets, and Tablets.....	413
Potassium Chloride Oral Liquid and Effervescent Tablets .....	414
Pralsetinib (Gavreto).....	415
Pramipexole ER (Mirapex ER).....	417
Prednisolone.....	418
Prednisone (Rayos DR) .....	419
Pretomanid tablets.....	420
Primaquine tablets.....	421
Propafenone SR (Rythmol SR).....	422
Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin Kexin Type 9 (PCSK9) Inhibitors .....	423
Proton Pump Inhibitors.....	425
Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension Agents .....	427
Pyridostigmine Timespan (Mestinon Timespan) .....	429
Pyrimethamine (Daraprim) .....	430
Quinine Sulfate (Qualaquin) .....	431
Raloxifene (Evista).....	432
Ranolazine (Ranexa) .....	433
Regorafenib (Stivarga) 40mg Tablet.....	434

## Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Relugolix (Orgovyx) .....	435
Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Medications.....	436
Ribociclib (Kisqali) Tablet/Ribociclib and Letrozole (Kisqali Femara Co-Pack) .....	437
Rifamycin (Aemcolo).....	438
Rifaximin 550mg Tablets (Xifaxan) .....	439
Rilonacept Injection (Arcalyst) .....	440
Ripretinib (Qinlock) .....	441
Roflumilast (Daliresp).....	442
Ropinirole XL (Requip XL).....	443
Rotigotine (Neupro) Patch.....	444
Rosacea Treatment .....	445
Rucaparib tablet, film coated (Rubraca) .....	446
Ruxolitinib Tablets (Jakafi) .....	447
Sacubitril and Valsartan (Entresto) .....	449
Sapropterin Dihydrochloride (Kuvan) .....	450
Satralizumab (Enspryng).....	451
Secnidazole (Solosec) .....	453
Sedative Hypnotics .....	454
Selinexor (Xpovio <sup>TM</sup> ).....	456
Selpercatinib (Retevmo <sup>TM</sup> ) .....	458
Selumetinib (Koselugo <sup>TM</sup> ).....	459
Serostim.....	461
Serotonin 5-HT 1 Receptor Agonists .....	462
SGLT-2 Inhibitors for Heart Failure (dapagliflozin and empagliflozin) .....	464
Sildenafil tablets (Revatio).....	465
Siltuximab vial (Sylvant) .....	466
Sinecatechins (Veregen ointment 15%) .....	467
Skeletal Muscle Relaxants .....	468
Sodium Chloride 7% Inhalation Solution (Hyper-Sal 7%).....	469
Sodium Oxybate (Xyrem, Xywav) .....	470
Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate (Lokelma).....	471
Solriamfetol (Sunosi <sup>TM</sup> ) .....	472
Somatropin .....	473
Sonidegib (Odomzo) .....	475
Sotalol (Sotylize) Solution .....	476
Sotorasib (Lumakras).....	477
Spironolactone Suspension (Carospir).....	478
Sucralfate Suspension(Carafate).....	479

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim 800-160/20ml U.D. Cup.....	480
Sunitinib (Sutent) Capsule.....	481
Tacrolimus (Astagraf XL).....	482
Tacrolimus (Protopic).....	483
Tafenoquine (Krintafel) tablets.....	485
Tadalafil (Adcirca).....	486
Tafamidis (Vydaqel <sup>®</sup> and Vyndamax <sup>®</sup> ) .....	487
Talazoparib (Talzenna) .....	488
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml Oral Solution (Soltamox) .....	489
Targeted Immune Modulators.....	490
Tasimelteon Capsule and Suspension (Hetlioz).....	497
Tazarotene Gel/Cream (Tazorac) .....	499
Tazemetostat (Tazverik).....	500
Tedizolid (Sivextro) .....	501
Teduglutide Vial (Gattex).....	502
Telithromycin (Ketek) .....	503
Telotristat Ethyl (Xermelo) Tablet .....	504
Temazepam 7.5mg and 22.5mg Capsule (Restoril) .....	505
Temozolomide (Temodar) .....	506
Tepotinib (Tepmetko).....	507
Terbinafine 125mg and 187.5mg Granules Packet (Lamisil).....	509
Testosterone Replacement Products (Topical and Injectable) .....	510
Tetrabenazine Tablet (Xenazine).....	512
Tezacaftor/Ivacaftor (Symdeko).....	513
Thrombopoiesis Stimulating Proteins.....	514
Tivozanib (Fotivda) .....	517
Tolvaptan (Jynarque <sup>TM</sup> ).....	518
Tobacco-cessation Products .....	520
Topical Products.....	521
Topiramate XR Capsules (Qudexy XR and Trokendi XR).....	522
Tramadol Immediate-Release (Ultram, Ultracet) .....	523
Trametinib (Mekinist) Tablets .....	525
Tranexamic Acid (Lysteda).....	526
Transdermal Scopolamine Patches.....	527
Trazodone HCL (Oleptro ER 150mg & 300mg, Trazodone 300mg) .....	528
Trientine HCl (Syprine) Capsule .....	529
Trifluridine and Tipiracil Tablets 20mg/8.19 mg and 15 mg/6.14 mg (Lonsurf).....	530
Triheptanoin Liquid (Dojolvi).....	531

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

Tucatinib (Tukysa™).....	532
Umbralisib (Ukoniq) .....	534
Valbenazine (Ingrezza) Capsule.....	535
Valganciclovir Oral Solution (Valcyte) .....	537
Vandetanib (Caprelsa) Tablet.....	538
Vorinostat (Zolinza) 100mg Capsule.....	539
Vemurafenib Tablet (Zelboraf).....	540
Venetoclax- (Venclexta).....	541
Vericiguat- (Verquvo) .....	542
Vismodegib Capsule (Erivedge) .....	543
Voclosporin Capsule (Lupkynis) .....	544
Vorinostat (Zolinza) 100mg Capsule.....	545
Vorapaxar (Zontivity).....	546
Voxelotor –(Oxbryta).....	547
Zanubrutinib (Brukinsa).....	548
Appendix A – Nil per os (NPO) .....	549
Appendix B – Approved Tracheostomy Codes.....	550
Appendix D – Congestive Heart Failure Diagnoses.....	551
Appendix E – Malignant cancer diagnoses .....	552
Appendix I – Approved endoscopy codes.....	554

**Prescribers may request an override for nonpreferred drugs by calling the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895 (toll-free) and choose PDL option or fax letter of medical necessity along with any documentation to substantiate the medical necessity of the request to 1-800-424-7976.**

**For assistance on all other drugs, prescribers may call the Magellan Pharmacy Unit at 1-800-424-7895 (toll-free). The appropriate number is indicated with the associated drug.**

**Please refer to the Arkansas Medicaid Pharmacy Webpage at <https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/documents> for a complete list of drugs.**

**The Arkansas Medicaid Preferred Drug List may be found at this link. <https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/PDL.pdf>**

## Abemaciclib Tablet (Verzenio)

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that require a manual review for prior authorization

- Verzenio Tablet

### Additional criteria

- Age limits apply
- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Acalabrutinib Capsule (Calquence)

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that require a manual review for prior authorization

- Calquence 100mg Capsule

### Additional criteria

- Age limits apply
- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Abiraterone Acetate Tablet (Zytiga)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zytiga

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Acitretin Capsule (Soriatane)

*(Implemented 03/26/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Soriatane

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Acyclovir Cream, Ointment

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Docosanol 10% (Abreva) cream

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Acyclovir (Zovirax) 5% cream
- Acyclovir (Zovirax) 5% ointment
- Acyclovir-Hydrocortisone (Xerese) 5%-1% cream
- Penciclovir (Denavir) 1% cream 5 gram *(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

### Additional criteria

- Quantity edits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Acyclovir Orally Disintegrating Delayed Release Tablet (Sitavig)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Sitavig

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Afatinib Dimaleate Tablet (Gilotrif)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Gilotrif

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Alagesic Liquid Oral Solution 50-325-40/15ml

*(Implemented 01/18/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within past 365 days.

### Age Edit

---

- Recipients must be 12 years of age or greater

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Albuterol Oral Tablets and Syrup

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Albuterol 2mg/5ml Syrup
- Albuterol 2mg IR
- Albuterol 4mg IR
- Albuterol 4mg ER
- Vospire 4mg ER
- Albuterol 8mg ER
- Vospire 8mg ER

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Alectinib (Alecensa) Capsule

*(Implemented 07/13/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Alecensa

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Allergan Extracts

### (short Ragweed Pollen Allergan Extract) and (Timothy Grass Pollen Allergen Extract)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

*(Updated 07/17/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

#### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ragwitek
- Grastek

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Alpelisib (Piqray®)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- If woman, provide documentation that postmenopausal; AND
- Provide documentation that beneficiary has HR positive and HER2negative, PIK3CAmutated, advanced or metastatic breast cancer; AND
- Beneficiary has relapsed after previous treatment with documented evidence of progression; AND • Provide CBCs, BMPs, HbA1c, LFTs; AND
- Provide documentation of previous or current endocrine-based therapy—requires current fulvestrant use; AND
- Provide documentation that patient was advised to start antidiarrheal treatment and educated on the symptoms of hyperglycemia and educated about signs of severe cutaneous reactions; AND
- Beneficiary has either measurable disease or at least one predominantly lytic bone lesion present; AND
- ECOG score ≤2; AND
- Initial approval for 1 month due to significant adverse reaction potential

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- History of or current diagnosis of severe cutaneous reactions including Stevens Johnson Syndrome, Erythema Multiforme or Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis; OR
- Beneficiary has inflammatory breast cancer→; OR
- Beneficiary has diabetes mellitus Type 1 or uncontrolled Type 2; OR
- Beneficiary has Child-Pugh score B or C; OR
- Beneficiary has history of acute pancreatitis within 1 year of screening or past history of chronic pancreatitis; OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Beneficiary taking strong CYP3A4 inducers

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 200mg/day pack #28/28 days
- 250mg/day pack #56/28 days
- 300mg/day pack #56/28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors

(Implemented 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Prolastin-C
- Aralast
- Glassia
- Zemaira

### Approval Criteria

- Age  $\geq 18$  years old
- Manual review on a case-by-case basis
- Request from pulmonologist
- Required diagnoses consistent with indication
  - Diagnosis of emphysema in the previous 2 years AND
  - Diagnosis of alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in the previous 2 years
- Documentation of smoking status—must be a current non-smoker and need confirmation with carbon monoxide test
- Documentation of low serum concentration of AAT  $\leq 11 \mu\text{M/L}$  or  $\leq 80 \text{mg/dL}$  OR documentation of high-risk homozygous protein phenotypes (i.e. PiZZ, PiSZ, or Pi (null, null))
- Baseline PFTs with FEV1 30-65%
- Current chart notes with weight for calculating dosage
- Continued optimal conventional treatment for emphysema (e.g. bronchodilators, supplemental oxygen if needed, etc.)

### Denial Criteria

- Does not meet above approval criteria
- Pregnant
- Request for diagnoses considered investigational (i.e. Cystic Fibrosis, no AATD)
- Billed diagnosis of Immunoglobulin A (IgA) deficiency ( $\text{IgA} < 15 \text{mg/dL}$ )
  - D80.2 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A (IgA)

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Alzheimer's Agents

(Implemented 10/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### **PREFERRED AGENTS**

- Donepezil 5mg and 10 mg tablet (generic for Aricept®)
- Exelon® patch (rivastigmine) – **BRAND ONLY**
- Memantine tablet (generic for Namenda®)

### **NON- PREFERRED AGENTS**

- Aricept® tablet (donepezil)
- Donepezil ODT (generic for Aricept® ODT)
- Donepezil 23 mg tablet (generic for Aricept®)
- Galantamine tablet (generic for Razadyne®)
- Galantamine ER capsule (generic for Razadyne® ER)
- Galantamine solution (generic for Razadyne®)
- Memantine ER capsule (generic for Namenda® XR)
- Memantine solution (generic for Namenda®)
- Namenda® XR capsule (memantine ER)
- Namenda® tablet (memantine)
- Namzaric® capsule (memantine/donepezil)
- Razadyne® ER capsule (galantamine)
- Rivastigmine patch (generic for Exelon®)
- Rivastigmine capsule (generic for Exelon®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Amifampridine (Firdapse/Ruzurgi)

(Implemented 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Firdapse
- Ruzurgi

### Approval Criteria

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis
- ≥18 years of age
- Confirmed diagnosis of LEMS based on either neurophysiology studies or a positive anti-P/Q type voltage-gated calcium channel antibody test
- Current chart notes
- If receiving peripherally acting cholinesterase inhibitors, a stable dose is required for at least 7 days
- If receiving oral immunosuppressants, a stable dose is required for the last 30 days
- Negative pregnancy test
- Provide labs including renal and liver function
  - Creatinine clearance from 15-90ml/min must start on lower dose of 15mg per day; no dosage recommendations for ESRD
  - Any decrease in liver function requires a lower starting dose of 15mg per day
- Provide the Quantitative Myasthenia Gravis (QMG) score for baseline
- Provide the medical necessity over guanidine hydrochloride, IVIG, and immunosuppressants (such as azathioprine) if not currently taking
- If diagnosed with cancer, provide treatment plan

### Denial Criteria

- < 18 years old
- No confirmation of the LEMS diagnosis
- History of seizures or taking other medications that can lower the seizure threshold
- Pregnant
- End stage renal disease
- Caution with lactation
- Use of guanidine hydrochloride in the last 7 days
- Currently uncontrolled asthma due to increased respiratory infections with this medication

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Amikacin liposome inhalation suspension (Arikayce)**

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Age  $\geq$  18 years old
- Patient must be diagnosed with refractory Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) lung disease o Receiving ATS/IDSA guideline-based treatment with a multi-drug regimen for at least 6 months with persistently positive cultures
- Provide documentation of previous multi-drug MAC regimen
- Patient must be diagnosed with non-tuberculosis mycobacterial lung disease in accordance with the 2007 ATS/IDSA criteria:
  - Patient must have pulmonary symptoms with evidence of nodular bronchiectasis via radiograph and/or cavitory disease by CT
  - Appropriate exclusion of other diagnoses
  - Positive culture results from at least 2 separate sputum samples or positive culture via bronchial lavage or wash or via transbronchial lung biopsy
- Provide current labs including CBC and basic metabolic panel
- If child-bearing age, recommend a pregnancy test due to risk of congenital deafness

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Patients with non-refractory MAC lung disease
- Currently takes medications associated with neurotoxicity, nephrotoxicity, and ototoxicity.
- Currently takes ethacrynic acid, furosemide, urea, or intravenous mannitol due to increased aminoglycoside toxicity.
- Pregnancy due to potential birth defects.
- FEV1 < 30% predicted
- Active pulmonary malignancy or active pulmonary TB
- Lung transplant recipient
- Conditions requiring continuous oxygen supplementation
- Smoking within the last 6 months

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

#28 vials/ 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ammonul 10%-10%Vial**

*(Updated 05/20/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Ammonul 10%-10%

[Top of the document](#)



## Angiotensin Receptor Modulators

(Implemented 10/01/2008)

(Updated 01/27/2017)

(Updated 1/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Angiotensin II Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitors AND Combination Products

#### **PREFERRED**

- BENAZEPRIL (generic for LOTENSIN)
- BENAZEPRIL/AMLODIPINE (generic for LOREL)
- BENAZEPRIL/HCTZ (generic for LOTENSIN HCT)
- ENALAPRIL (generic for VASOTEC)
- ENALAPRIL/HCTZ (generic for VASERETIC)
- FOSINOPRIL (generic for MONOPRIL)
- FOSINOPRIL/HCTZ (generic for MONOPRIL HCT)
- LISINOPRIL (generic for ZESTRIL)
- LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (generic for ZESTORETIC)
- QUINAPRIL (generic for ACCUPRIL)
- QUINAPRIL/HCTZ (generic for ACCURETIC)
- RAMIPRIL (generic for ALTACE)

#### **NON-PREFERRED**

- ACCUPRIL
- ACCURETIC
- ALTACE
- CAPTOPRIL/HCTZ (generic for CAPOZIDE)
- EPANED (enalapril solution)
- LOTREL
- MOEXIPRIL (generic for UNIVASC)
- MOEXIPRIL/HCTZ (generic for UNIRETIC)
- PERINDOPRIL (generic for ACEON)
- QBRELIS (lisinopril solution)
- TARKA
- TRANDOLAPRIL (generic for MAVIK)
- TRANDOLAPRIL/VERAPAMIL (generic for TARKA)
- ZESTORETIC

#### **NON-PREFERRED WITH CRITERIA STATUS**

Captopril (point of sale Approval for children ≤ 12 years of age)

## Direct Renin Inhibitors

### **PREFERRED**

- NONE

### **NON-PREFERRED**

- ALISKIREN (generic for TEKTURNA)
- TEKTURNA
- TEKTURNA HCT

## Angiotensin II Receptor Blockers (ARB) and ARB Combination Products

### **PREFERRED-**

- IRBESARTAN (generic for AVAPRO)
- IRBESARTAN/HCTZ (generic for AVALIDE)
- LOSARTAN (generic for COZAAR)
- LOSARTAN/HCTZ (generic for HYZAAR)
- OLMESARTAN (generic for BENICAR)
- OLMESARTAN/AMLODIPINE (generic for Azor)
- VALSARTAN (generic for DIOVAN)
- VALSARTAN/HCTZ (generic for DIOVAN HCT)
- VALSARTAN/AMLODIPINE (generic for EXFORGE)
- VALSARTAN/AMLODIPINE/HCT (generic for EXFORGE HCT)

### **PREFERRED AGENTS WITH CRITERIA:**

- ENTRESTO (valsartan/sacubitril)
  - Point-of-sale approval for diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years of congestive heart failure (CHF)
  - Point-of-sale denial if female recipient is currently pregnant

### **NON-PREFERRED ARB and ARB Combination Products**

- ATACAND
- ATACAND HCT
- AVALIDE
- AVAPRO
- AZOR
- CANDESARTAN (generic for ATACAND)
- CANDESARTAN/HCTZ (generic for ATACAND HCT)
- EDARBI
- EDARBYCLOR
- EPROSARTAN (generic for TEVETAN)
- EXFORGE HCT
- HYZAAR
- MICARDIS
- MICARDIS HCT

- OLMESARTAN/HCTZ (generic for BENICAR HCT)
- OLMESARTAN/AMLODIPINE/HCTZ (generic for TRIBENZOR)
- TELMISARTAN (generic for MICARDIS)
- TELMISARTAN/AMLODIPINE (generic for TWYNSTA)
- TELMISARTAN/HCTZ (generic for MICARDIS HCT)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antibiotics, Long-acting

*(Implemented 09/21/2009 and 8/17/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

Generic MAC'd short-acting antibiotics are available without a prior authorization.

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Amoxicillin ER 775mg (Moxatag ER)
- Ciprofloxacin ER 500mg, 1000mg (Cipro XR, Proquin XR)
- Metronidazole ER 750mg (Flagyl ER)

[Link to Memorandum: Clarithromycin XL, Flagyl ER 750 mg](#)

[Link to Memorandum:](#) Removal of manual review for Clarithromycin XL

[Link to Memorandum: Ciprofloxacin ER, Proquin, Moxatag](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Anticoagulants (Oral and LMWH)

(Effective 4/01/2018)

(Updated 4/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **PREFERRED AGENTS**

- Eliquis® tablet (apixiban)
- Enoxaparin injection (generic for Lovenox®)
- Pradaxa® capsule (dabigatran)
- Warfarin tablet (generic for Coumadin®)
- Xarelto® tablet (rivaroxaban)

### **Approval criteria**

- No Therapeutic duplication allowed between different strengths of the same anticoagulant;
- One (1) therapeutic duplication with overlapping days' supply will be allowed once per 186 days for an inferred change in therapy between a preferred anticoagulant AND
- The claims cannot have the same date of service.

### **Additional criteria**

Quantity limits apply

### **NONPREFERRED AGENTS**

- Arixtra® injection (fondaparinux)
- Coumadin® tablet
- dalteparin injection (generic for Fragmin®)
- fondaparinux injection (generic for Arixtra®)
- Lovenox® injection
- Savaysa® tablet (edoxaban)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antidepressants - Second-generation (SGAD)

(Implemented 01/01/2010)

(Updated 01/10/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

---

- Bupropion HCl regular-release (Wellbutrin)
- Bupropion HCl extended-release (Wellbutrin XL)
- Bupropion HCl sustained-release (Wellbutrin SR)
- Citalopram hydrobromide (Celexa)
- Escitalopram oxalate (Lexapro)
- Fluoxetine HCl 10mg, 20mg capsule, and 20mg/5ml solution (Prozac)
- Fluvoxamine maleate (Luvox)
- Mirtazapine 7.5mg, 15mg, 30mg, 45mg tablet (Remeron)
- Paroxetine HCl regular-release tablet (Paxil)
- Sertraline HCl (Zoloft)
- Venlafaxine HCl extended-release capsule (Effexor ER)
- Venlafaxine HCl regular-release tablet (Effexor)
- Duloxetine (Cymbalta)

### Nonpreferred agents with SGAD criteria

---

- Bupropion hydrobromide extended-release tablet (Aplenzin)
- Bupropion HCl extended-release tablet (Forfivo XL)
- Desvenlafaxine extended-release tablet (Khedeza ER)
- Desvenlafaxine fumarate extended-release tablet
- Desvenlafaxine succinate extended-release tablet (Pristiq ER)
- Duloxetine HCl (Irenka DR)
- Fluoxetine HCl 10mg, 15mg, 20mg Tablet; 40mg capsule; and 90mg weekly capsule (Prozac)
- Fluvoxamine maleate extended-release (Luvox CR)
- Levomilnacipran (Fetzima)
- Milnacipran HCl (Savella)
- Mirtazapine orally disintegrating tablet (Remeron SolTab)
- Nefazodone HCl (Serzone)
- Paroxetine (Brisdelle)
- Paroxetine HCl controlled-release tablet, and 10mg/5ml suspension (Paxil)
- Paroxetine mesylate (Pexeva)
- Vilazodone HCl (Viibryd)
- Vortioxetine HBr (Trintellix, Brintellix)
- Venlafaxine HCl extended-release tablet

### Nonpreferred agents

- Levomilnacipran HCl extended-release tablet (Fetzima ER)
- Paroxetine mesylate (Brisdelle)

### Exempt SGAD combination agents with criteria

Fluoxetine HCl/Olanzapine (Symbyax)

### Approval criteria for preferred or exempt agents

Drug daily dose  $\leq$  maximum daily dose ([Table 1](#))

### Approval criteria for preferred or exempt agents resulting from a therapeutic duplication

- If applicable for a change in therapy or concomitant therapy of two agents and only one or neither are SSRIs and/or SSNRIs (including combinations) ([Table 1.2](#)):  
Drug in history reflects a minimal therapeutic dose ([Table 1](#)) for at least four weeks  
OR
- If applicable for a change in therapy for two SSRIs and/or SSNRIs (including combinations) ([Table 1.2](#))  
Drug in history reflects a minimal therapeutic dose ([Table 1](#)) for at least four weeks, AND  
No prior therapeutic duplication for two different SSRIs and/or SSNRIs (including combinations) ([Table 1.2](#)) within the past 365 days.

### Approval criteria for all nonpreferred agents except milnacipran

$\geq 90$  days of therapy in the previous 120 days for the same drug, strength, and daily dose with the denial exception of a therapeutic duplication between an SSRI and/or SNRI between incoming claim and history

### Denial criteria for all agents

- Preferred agents or exempt agents Therapeutic duplication of three agents  
Therapeutic duplication of two SSRIs and/or SSNRIs (including combinations) ([Table 1.2](#)) more than once per 365 days
- Nonpreferred drugs for patients who do not meet criteria of  $\geq 90$  days of therapy in the previous 120 days for the same drug, strength, and daily dose
- See [Fibromyalgia agents](#) for additional criteria on select second generation antidepressants

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to PDL Memorandum: Second Generation Antidepressants](#)

[Top of the document](#)

Table 1 – Minimum and maximum dose for second-generation antidepressants

Drug	Minimal daily therapeutic dose	Maximum daily dose
Bupropion	200mg	450mg
Citalopram	20mg	40mg
Desvenlafaxine	50mg	100mg
Duloxetine	40mg	60mg
Escitalopram	10mg	30mg
Fluoxetine	20mg	80mg
Fluoxetine/olanzapine*	25mg	75mg
Fluvoxamine	100mg	300mg
Mirtazapine	30mg	60mg
Nefazodone	300mg	600mg
Paroxetine	30mg	60mg (CR 62.5mg)
Sertraline	100mg	200mg
Venlafaxine	150mg	375mg

\* Minimum therapeutic dose and maximum dose based on SSRI component of the combination agent.

Table 1.2 – Selective Serotonin (norepinephrine) Reuptake Inhibitors (combinations)

SSRI, SSNRI or SSRI Combinations
Citalopram
Desvenlafaxine er
Duloxetine
Escitalopram Fluoxetine
Fluoxetine/olanzapine
Fluvoxamine Paroxetine
Sertraline
Venlafaxine



## Antidiabetic Agents

(Implemented 01/01/2009)

(Updated 8/12/20)

(Effective 10/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents: Alpha Glucosidase Inhibitors

- Acarbose (generic for Precose®)

### Non-Preferred agents: Alpha Glucosidase Inhibitors

- Glyset® (miglitol)
- Miglitol (generic for Glyset®)
- Precose® (acarbose)

### Preferred agents: Amylin Analogues

- None

### Non-Preferred agents: Amylin Analogues

- Symlin® (pramlintide)

### Preferred agents: DPP-4 Inhibitors (manual review)

- Janumet® (sitagliptin/metformin)
- Januvia® (sitagliptin)
- Tradjenta® (linagliptin)
- Onglyza® (saxagliptin)

### Non-Preferred agents: DPP-4 Inhibitors

- Alogliptin (generic for Nesina®)
- Alogliptin/metformin (generic for Kazano®)
- Alogliptin/pioglitazone (generic for Oseni®)
- Glyxambi® (linagliptin/empagliflozin)
- Janumet® XR (sitagliptin/metformin extended release)
- Jentadueto® and Jentadueto XR® (linagliptin/metformin)
- Kazano® (alogliptin/metformin)
- Kombiglyze® XR (saxagliptin/metformin ER)
- Nesina® (alogliptin)
- Oseni® (alogliptin/pioglitazone)
- Qtern® (saxagliptin/dapagliflozin)
- Steglujan® (sitagliptin/ertugliflozin)
- Trijardy® XR (linagliptin/empagliflozin/metformin ER)

### Preferred agents- GLP-1 Agonists (manual review)

- Bydureon® pen/vial (exenatide ER)
- Byetta® pen (exenatide)
- Victoza® pen (liraglutide)

### Non-Preferred agents- GLP-1 Agonists

- Adlyxin™ injection (lixisenatide)
- Bydureon® BCise (exenatide ER)
- Ozempic® injection (semaglutide)
- Rybelsus® tablet (semaglutide)
- Soliqua® injection (lixisenatide/insulin glargine)
- Trulicity® pen (dulaglutide)
- Xultophy® injection (liraglutide)

### Insulins – Please see [Insulins](#)

### Preferred agents - Meglitinides

- Nateglinide (generic for Starlix®)
- Repaglinide (generic for Prandin®)

### Non-Preferred agents - Meglitinides

- Repaglinide/metformin (generic for Prandimet®)
- Prandin® (repaglinide)
- Starlix® (nateglinide)

### Preferred agents - Metformins

- Metformin 500mg (generic for Glucophage®)
- Metformin 850mg (generic for Glucophage®)
- Metformin 1000mg (generic for Glucophage®)
- Metformin ER 500mg (generic for Glucophage XR®)
- Metformin ER 750mg (generic for Glucophage XR®)

### Non-Preferred agents - Metformins

- Fortamet® (metformin ER)
- Glucophage® XR (metformin ER)
- Glucophage® (metformin)
- Glumetza® (metformin ER)
- Metformin ER Gastric 500mg and 1000mg (generic for Glumetza®)
- Metformin ER Osmotic 500mg and 1000mg (generic for Fortamet®)
- Metformin solution (generic for Riomet®)
- Riomet® ER suspension (metformin ER)
- Riomet® solution (metformin)

### Preferred agents – SGLT-2 Inhibitors (manual review)

- Farxiga® (dapagliflozin)
- Jardiance® (empagliflozin)
- Synjardy® (empagliflozin/metformin)
- Xigduo® ER (dapagliflozin/metformin ER)

### Non-Preferred agents – SGLT-2 Inhibitors

- Invokamet® (canagliflozin/metformin)
- Invokamet® XR (canagliflozin/metformin ER)
- Invokana® (canagliflozin)
- Segluromet™ (ertugliflozin/metformin)
- Steglatro™ (ertugliflozin)
- Synjardy® XR (empagliflozin/metformin ER)

### Preferred agents-Sulfonylureas

- Glimepiride (generic for Amaryl®)
- Glipizide (generic for Glucotrol®)
- Glipizide ER (generic for Glucotrol XL®)
- Glipizide/Metformin (generic for Metaglip®)
- Glyburide (generic for Diabeta®)
- Glyburide micronized (generic for Micronase®, Glynase®)
- Glyburide/Metformin (generic for Glucovance®)

### Non-Preferred agents-Sulfonylureas

- Amaryl® (glimepiride)
- Duetact® (glimepiride/ pioglitazone)
- Glucotrol® /Glucotrol XL® (glipizide)
- Glynase® (glyburide micronized)

### Preferred agents-Thiazolidinediones (manual review)

- Pioglitazone (generic for Actos®)

### Non- Preferred agents-Thiazolidinediones

- ActoPlus Met® (pioglitazone/metformin)
- ActoPlus Met® XR (pioglitazone/metformin)
- Actos® (pioglitazone)
- Avandia® (rosiglitazone)
- Duetact® (pioglitazone/glimepiride)
- Pioglitazone/glimepiride (generic for Duetact®)
- Pioglitazone/metformin (generic for ActoPlus Met®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antiemetic Agents - (HT3 or NK1 Receptor Antagonists)

(Implemented 09/14/2009)

(Updated 08/18/2015)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Ondansetron HCl 4mg, 8mg tablet (Zofran)
- Ondansetron 4mg, 8mg oral-disintegrating tablet (Zofran ODT)
- Ondansetron 4mg/2ml preservative-free vial (Zofran)
- Ondansetron 40mg/20ml vial (Zofran)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Aprepitant (Emend)
- Dolasetron (Anzemet)
- Granisetron (Kytril, Sancuso)
- Netupitant-Palonosetron HCl (Akynzeo)
- Palonosetron HCl (Aloxi)
- Ondansetron 24mg tablet (Zofran)
- Ondansetron 32mg/50ml bag (Zofran)
- Ondansetron 4mg/2ml ampule and syringe (Zofran)
- Ondansetron 4mg/5ml solution (Zofran)
- Ondansetron Soluble Film (Zuplenz)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria

No therapeutic duplication with other 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Antifungals- Topical

(Implemented 09/21/2009)

(Effective 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Topical Antifungal Agents

---

- Tolnaftate 1% topical cream OTC
- Tolnaftate 1% topical powder OTC
- Tolnaftate 1% topical solution OTC
- Clotrimazole 1% Rx Cream
- Clotrimazole-Betamethasone Rx Cream
- Ketoconazole 2% Rx Shampoo
- Nystatin ointment, cream, powder
- Nystatin/triamcinolone ointment

### Non-Preferred Topical Antifungal Agents

---

- Butenafine 1% cream (Mentax®)
- Ciclopirox 0.77% cream, 1% shampoo (Ciclodan, Loprox)
- Clotrimazole-Betamethasone Rx lotion
- Econazole 1% cream, foam
- Ketoconazole 2% cream, foam (Extina® Foam)
- Luliconazole cream 1% (Luzu™)
- Oxiconazole 1% cream, lotion (Oxistat®)
- Sertaconazole 2% cream (Ertaczo®)
- Sulconazole 1% solution, cream (Exelderm®)
- Miconazole 0.25%/zinc oxide 15%/white petrolatum ointment 81.35% (Vusion® Ointment)
- Naftifine cream and gel (Naftin®)
- Nystatin emollient cream (Pediaderm® AF)
- Nystatin/triamcinolone cream

### Non-Preferred Topical Antifungal Agents for Onychomycosis

---

- ciclopirox 8% topical nail solution (Penlac® Nail Lacquer)
- efinaconazole 10% topical nail solution (Jublia®)
- tavaborole 5% topical nail solution (Kerydin®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antihistamine- Oral (Second-generation)

*(Implemented 11//2007)*

*(updated 2/21/18)*

*(Effective 4/1/18)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

- Cetirizine HCl 1 mg/ml solution, 10 mg swallow tablet (Zyrtec)
- Loratadine (Claritin)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Acrivastine w/Pseudoephedrine (Semprex-D)
- Desloratidine syrup (Clarinex)
- Cetirizine 5 mg swallow table, 10 mg chewable tablet (Zyrtec)
- Desloratadine tablet (Clarinex)
- Fexofenadine 180 mg tablet (Allegra)
- Levocetirizine (Xyzal)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Anti-Hyperuricemics

*(Implemented 4/1/18)*

*(Updated 4/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS

- Allopurinol tablet
- Colchicine tablet (generic for Colcrys®)
- Probenecid tablet
- Probenecid/colchicine tablet

### NONPREFERRED AGENTS

- Colchicine capsule (generic for Mitigare®)
- Colcrys® tablet
- Febuxostat tablet (generic for Uloric®)
- Gloperba (colchicine) solution
- Mitigare® capsule
- Uloric® tablet
- Zyloprim® tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Anti-inflammatory Agents (NSAIDs)

(Implemented 06/18/2007)

(Updated 08/14/2015)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Celecoxib (Celebrex)
- Diclofenac sodium 25mg, 50mg, and 75 mg tablet (Voltaren)
- Diclofenac sodium topical (**Voltaren gel 1% only**)
- Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml suspension
- Ibuprofen 400mg, 600mg, 800mg tablets
- Meloxicam 7.5mg and 15mg tablets
- Nabumetone (Relafen)
- Naproxen 250mg, 375mg, 500mg tablets (Naprosyn)
- Naproxen 375mg, 500mg, Enteric coated tablets (EC-Naprosyn)
- Naproxen 275mg, 550mg tablets (Anaprox)

### Preferred agent with criteria

---

- Ketorolac tablet (Toradol)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Diclofenac epolamine (Flector)
- Diclofenac epolamine (Licart)
- Diclofenac potassium (Cambia, Cataflam, Zipsor)
- Diclofenac sodium topical **1.5%, 2% and 3% (Pennsaid, Solaraze, etc)**
- Diclofenac sodium/Misoprostol (Arthrotec)
- Diclofenac submicronized (Zorvolex)
- Diflunisal (Dolobid)
- Etodolac (Lodine)
- Fenoprofen (Nalfon)
- Flurbiprofen (Ansaid)
- Ibuprofen 40mg/ml suspension
- Ibuprofen/famotidine (Duexis)
- Indomethacin 75mg SA Capsule
- Indomethacin 20mg, 25mg and 40 mg capsules (Tivorbex)
- Indomethacin 50mg suppository
- Indomethacin 25mg/5ml suspension (Indocin)
- Ketoprofen 200mg extended-release capsule (Oruvail)
- Ketoprofen capsules
- Ketorolac nasal spray (Sprix)



- Meclofenamate sodium (Meclomen)
- Mefenamic acid (Ponstel)
- Meloxicam tablet, orally disintegrating tablet (QMIIZ)
- Naproxen/Esomeprazole magnesium (Vimovo)
- Naproxen Suspension (Naprosyn)
- Naproxen sodium 375mg and 500mg extended-release tablet (Naprelan)
- Naproxen sodium 750 mg controlled release
- Oxaprozin (Daypro)
- Piroxicam (Feldene)
- Salsalate (Disalcid)
- Sulindac (Clinoril)
- Tolmetin sodium (Tolectin)

#### Nonpreferred agents with criteria

---

- Diclofenac Sodium 3% Gel (Solaraze)
- Naproxen 125mg/ml suspension (Naprosyn suspension)

#### Approval criteria for nonpreferred agents with criteria

---

- Diclofenac Sodium 3% Gel (Solaraze)  
Diagnosis of Actinic Keratosis in the past two months
- Naproxen 125mg/ml suspension (Naprosyn suspension)  
< 7 years of age, OR NPO ([Appendix A](#)) in the past year.

#### Denial criteria for preferred agent with criteria

---

- Ketorolac
  - History of ketorolac use in the last 60 days, OR
  - NSAID claim in the past 30 days, OR
  - Dose greater than four per day, OR
  - Day supply greater than five, OR
  - Quantity greater than 20, OR
  - Greater than 20 units per 60 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to PDL Memorandum: NSAIDS](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Anti-inhibitor coagulant – Feiba NF

(Effective 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Diagnosis of congenital factor VIII or IX deficiency has been confirmed by blood coagulation testing AND
- Confirmation the patient has high Factor VIII or factor IX titer inhibitors ( $\geq 5$  Bethesda Units) AND
- Used as treatment in at least one of the following:
  - Control and prevention of bleeding episodes OR
  - Perioperative management OR
  - Routine prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes AND
- Patient has a documented trial of Immune Tolerance Induction (ITI) therapy and emicizumab-kxwh (Hemlibra) (FEIBA may be taken as breakthrough for patients taking emicizumab)- **Hemophilia A** only AND
- Patient has a documented trial and failure of combination of Immune Tolerance Induction (ITI) therapy and highly immunosuppressive regimens – **Hemophilia B** only AND
- If doses above 100 units/kg or daily doses of 200 units/kg are required, provide the treatment plan to monitor for Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (DIC) or signs of ischemia and thromboembolic events AND
- Chart notes with history of bleeds and treatment for the last 24 weeks, current labs and current weight for dosing AND
- Provide requested dose as PA will be entered for specific dosing requirements

### Denial Criteria

- Documented previous severe allergic reaction to FEIBA or tendency to develop allergic reactions or hypersensitivity to any human plasma-derived product OR
- No medical necessity provided over ITI therapy or emicizumab for Hemophilia A patients (does not preclude patient from getting FEIBA for breakthrough while taking preventative emicizumab) OR
- Diagnosis of Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation (DIC) OR
- Acute thrombosis or embolism (such as angina, myocardial infarction, heart attack or stroke) OR
- Pregnant or breastfeeding women

**Use of FEIBA during pregnancy or breastfeeding is not recommended, due to insufficient information being available. FEIBA should be administered to pregnant women only if clearly needed**

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antiparkinson's Agents

(Effective 1/1/2022)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800- 424-7976.**

### **Preferred Agents:**

- Amantadine capsule (generic for Symmetrel)
- Amantadine syrup (generic for Symmetrel)
- Benztropine (generic for Cogentin)
- Carbidopa/Levodopa ER (generic for Sinemet CR)
- Carbidopa/Levodopa (generic for Sinemet)
- Pramipexole (generic for Mirapex)
- Ropinirole (generic for Requip)
- Trihexyphenidyl (generic for Artane)
- Trihexyphenidyl Elixir (generic for Artane)

### **Non- Preferred Agents:**

- Amantadine tablet (generic for Symmetrel)
- Apokyn (apomorphine)
- Azilect (rasagiline)
- Bromocriptine (generic for Parlodel)
- Carbidopa (generic for Lodosyn)
- Carbidopa/Levodopa ODT (generic for Parcopa)
- Carbidopa/Levodopa/Entacapone (generic for Stalevo)
- Comtan (entacapone)
- Duopa suspension (carbidopa/levodopa)
- Entacapone (generic for Comtan)
- Gocovri capsule (amantadine)
- Lodosyn (carbidopa)
- Mirapex ER (pramipexole ER)
- Neupro patch (rotigotine)
- Osmolex ER tablet (amantadine)
- Parlodel (bromocriptine)
- Pramipexole ER (generic for Mirapex ER)
- Rasagiline (generic for Azilect)
- Ropinirole ER (generic for Requip XL)
- Rytary (carbidopa/levodopa ER)
- Selegiline capsule (generic for Eldepryl)

- Selegiline tablet (generic for Zelapar)
- Sinemet (carbidopa/levodopa)
- Stalevo (carbidopa/levodopa/entacapone)
- Tasmar (tolcapone)
- Tolcapone (generic for Tasmar)
- Xadago (safinamide)
- Zelapar (selegiline)

**Non- Preferred Agents with Criteria:**

- Inbrija (levodopa) [See Criteria for Inbrija](#)
- Kynmobi (apomorphine) [See Criteria for Kynmobi](#)
- Nourianz (istradefylline) [See Criteria for Nourianz](#)
- Ongentys (opicapone) [See Criteria for Ongentys](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antipsychotics, Injectable Long-acting

(Implemented 01/12/2010)

(Effective 10/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for LAI products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred Agents with Criteria

---

- Abilify Maintena® (aripiprazole ER)
- Aristada® (aripiprazole lauroxil ER)
- Aristada® Initio (aripiprazole lauroxil ER)
- Fluphenazine decanoate (generic for Prolixin® decanoate)
- Haloperidol decanoate (generic for Haldol® decanoate)
- Invega Sustenna® (paliperidone palmitate)
- Invega Trinza® (paliperidone palmitate)
- Risperdal Consta® (risperidone microspheres)

### Non-preferred Agents

---

- Perseris ER® (risperidone syringe kit)
- Zyprexa Relprevv™ (olanzapine)

### Approval criteria

---

- Absence of denial criteria
- All requests for recipients <18 years of age require manual review
- Manual review is required for all new therapy, and recipients >18 years of age must meet continuation criteria. If continuation criteria is not met at point-of-sale, a new prior authorization request is required.

#### **Abilify Maintena®**

- Requires at least two weeks of oral aripiprazole prior to approval to assess tolerability
- Initiation of treatment after tolerability has been established requires 14 consecutive days of oral aripiprazole or another antipsychotic
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Abilify Maintena® in the past 45 days

**Aristada® 441mg, 662mg, 882mg and 1064mg**

- Requires at least two weeks of oral aripiprazole prior to approval to assess tolerability
- Initiation of treatment after tolerability has been established requires one of the following:
  - Administer Aristada Initio® 675mg injection and one dose of oral aripiprazole 30mg with first Aristada® injection
  - Administer 21 consecutive days of oral aripiprazole in conjunction with first Aristada® injection
- Continuation criteria:
  - One paid claim for Aristada® 441mg or 662mg in the past 45 days
  - One paid claim for Aristada® 882mg in the past 60 days
  - One paid claim for Aristada® 1064mg in the past 75 days

**Fluphenazine decanoate**

- Requires previous history of a short-acting form of fluphenazine to assess tolerability
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for fluphenazine decanoate in the past 45 days

**Haloperidol decanoate**

- Requires previous history of a short-acting form of haloperidol to assess tolerability
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for haloperidol decanoate in the past 45 days

**Invega Sustenna®**

- Prior to approval must have taken oral paliperidone or oral or injectable risperidone to assess tolerability
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Invega Sustenna® in the past 45 days

**Invega Trinza®**

- Request requires adequate treatment of Invega Sustenna® for at least 4 months
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Invega Trinza® in the past 100 days

**Perseris®**

- Prior to approval must have taken oral risperidone to assess tolerability
- Medical necessity over preferred long-acting injections must be established
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Perseris® in the past 45 days

**Risperdal Consta®**

- Prior to approval must have taken oral risperidone to assess tolerability
- Treatment requires concomitant oral risperidone or other antipsychotic medication for 3 weeks
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Risperdal Consta® in the past 45 days

**Zyprexa Relprevv®**

- Prior to approval must have taken oral olanzapine to assess tolerability
- Medical necessity over preferred long-acting injections must be established
- Continuation criteria: One paid claim for Zyprexa Relprevv® in the past 45 days

### Denial criteria

- Therapeutic duplication with another long acting antipsychotic in the past 23 days

### Additional criteria

- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Antipsychotics, Oral – Preferred Agents for ALL Ages

(Implemented 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred ORAL Antipsychotic Agents with Criteria (ALL AGES)**

- **First Generation Antipsychotic Agents- Preferred**
  - Fluphenazine tablets
  - Haloperidol Lactate Concentrate Solution\*\*
  - Haloperidol tablets
  - Loxapine capsules
  - Paliperidone tablets (Invega®)
  - Perphenazine tablets
  - Perphenazine/Amitriptyline tablets
  - Pimozide tablets
  - Thioridazine tablets
  - Thiothixene capsules
  - Trifluoperazine tablets
  
- **Second Generation Antipsychotic Agents- Preferred\***
  - Aripiprazole tablets (Abilify®)
  - Clozapine tablets
  - Quetiapine tablets (Seroquel®)
  - Risperidone tablets, Risperidone solution\*\*, and Risperidone ODT\*\* (Risperdal®)
  - Olanzapine tablets and Olanzapine ODT\*\* (Zyprexa®)
  - Ziprasidone (Geodon®)

**\* Brand Names are listed for reference unless specifically denoted as “BRAND ONLY” Preferred**

**\*\* ODT and Solutions are Preferred ONLY for Ages < 7 y/o or patients with a diagnosis of NPO in history**



## Antipsychotics, Oral – Non-Preferred Agents for ALL Ages

*(Implemented 10/1/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### **Non-Preferred ORAL Antipsychotic Agents (ALL AGES)**

- First Generation Antipsychotic Agents- Non-Preferred
  - Chlorpromazine tablets
  - Fluphenazine Elixir/Solution
  - Molindone tablets
  
- Second Generation Antipsychotic Agents – Non-Preferred
  - Abilify Mycite® tablets
  - Aripiprazole ODT and Solution
  - Caplyta® (lumateperone)
  - Clozapine ODT tablets (Fazaclo®)
  - Fanapt® tablets (iloperidone)
  - Latuda® tablets (lurasidone)
  - Quetiapine EXTENDED RELEASE (Seroquel® XR)
  - Rexulti® tablets (brexpiprazole)
  - Saphris® Sublingual (asenapine)
  - Versacloz® Suspension (clozapine)
  - Vraylar® Capsules (cariprazine)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Antipsychotics, Oral –Criteria for Adults

(Implemented 10/1/2019)

(Updated 1/23/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval Criteria for Adults ≥ 18 y/o

- New Starts for **preferred** medications that are **below** the maximum therapeutic dose (*SEE DOSING CHARTS*) will process at point-of sale (POS)
- A beneficiary may continue a drug or dose that is outside of the established criteria (e.g., continue a non-preferred status drug, continue dose higher than the maximum therapeutic dose), or continue therapy with > 2 antipsychotic agents if the beneficiary is “Stable and Compliant” on all antipsychotic drug therapy(-ies).
  - For the purposes of these criteria “Stable and Compliant” is defined as the patient has received at least 2 claims in the previous 120 days
- Preferred Oral liquids and orally disintegrating tablets (ODTs): Patients ≥ 18 y/o must have an NPO diagnosis code ([Appendix A](#)) in the past year

### Denial Criteria for Adults ≥ 18 y/o

- New starts to non-preferred medications will deny
- New starts above the maximum therapeutic dose of a medication will deny (*SEE DOSING CHARTS*)
- Therapeutic Duplication
  - TD with three or more oral antipsychotic agents will deny for new starts
  - TD for two or more oral antipsychotics and one long-acting injectable antipsychotic agents
- Failure to meet approval criteria

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Antipsychotics, Oral – Adult Dosing Charts

<b>ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTIC MAXIMUM THERAPEUTIC DOSING AND QUANTITIES FOR ADULTS (≥ 18 YEARS OLD)</b>			
<b>Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 30mg</b>			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 2 mg Tablet	8 mg	4	124
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 5 mg Tablet	5 mg	1	31
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 10 mg Tablet & Discmelt	10 mg	1	31
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 15 mg Tablet & Discmelt	15 mg	1	31
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 20 mg Tablet	20 mg	1	31
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 30 mg Tablet	30 mg	1	31
Aripiprazole (e.g. Abilify®) 1 mg/ml	25mg	25ml	750ml

<b>Asenapine (e.g. Saphris®) SL Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 20mg</b>			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Asenapine (e.g. Saphris®) 2.5mg SL Tablet	5 mg	2	62
Asenapine (e.g. Saphris®) 5mg SL Tablet	10 mg	2	62
Asenapine (e.g. Saphris®) 10mg SL Tablet	20 mg	2	62

<b>Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily dose = 4mg</b>			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) 0.25mg Tablet	0.25 mg	1	31
Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) 0.5mg Tablet	0.5 mg	1	31
Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) 1mg Tablet	1 mg	1	31
Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) 2mg Tablet	2 mg	1	31
Brexiprazole (e.g. Rexulti®) 3mg Tablet	3 mg	1	31

**Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria**

<b>Brexpiprazole (e.g. Rexulti ®) 4mg Tablet</b>	<b>4 mg</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>
--------------------------------------------------	-------------	----------	-----------

<b>Cariprazine (e.g. Vraylar ®) Capsule Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 6mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
<b>Cariprazine (e.g. Vraylar ®) 1.5mg Capsule</b>	1.5 mg	1	31
<b>Cariprazine (e.g. Vraylar ®) 3mg Capsule</b>	3 mg	1	31
<b>Cariprazine (e.g. Vraylar ®) 4.5mg Capsule</b>	4.5 mg	1	31
<b>Cariprazine (e.g. Vraylar ®) 6mg Capsule</b>	6 mg	1	31

<b>Clozapine (e.g. Clozaril ®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 900mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
<b>Clozapine (e.g. Clozaril ®) 25mg Tablet</b>	75 mg	3	93
<b>Clozapine (e.g. Clozaril ®) 50mg Tablet</b>	50 mg	1	31
<b>Clozapine (e.g. Clozaril ®) 100mg Tablet</b>	900 mg	9	279

<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 24mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 1mg Tablet</b>	2 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 2mg Tablet</b>	4 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 4mg Tablet</b>	8 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 6mg Tablet</b>	12 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 8mg Tablet</b>	16 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 10mg Tablet</b>	20 mg	2	62
<b>Iloperidone (e.g. Fanapt ®) 12mg Tablet</b>	24 mg	2	62

Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 80mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) 20mg Tablet	20 mg	1	31
Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) 40mg Tablet	40 mg	1	31
Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) 60mg Tablet	60 mg	1	31
Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) 80mg Tablet	80 mg	2	62
Lurasidone (e.g. Latuda ®) 120mg Tablet	120mg	1	31

Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 20mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 2.5mg Tablet	2.5 mg	1	31
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 5mg Tablet & ODT	5 mg	1	31
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 7.5mg Tablet	7.5 mg	1	31
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 10mg Tablet & ODT	10 mg	1	31
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 15mg Tablet & ODT	15 mg	1	31
Olanzapine (e.g. Zyprexa ®) 20mg Tablet & ODT	20 mg	1	31

Paliperidone ER (e.g. Invega ®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily dose = 12mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Paliperidone ER (e.g. Invega ®) 1.5mg Tablet	1.5 mg	1	31
Paliperidone ER (e.g. Invega ®) 3mg Tablet	3 mg	1	31
Paliperidone ER (e.g. Invega ®) 6mg Tablet	12 mg	2	62
Paliperidone ER (e.g. Invega ®) 9mg Tablet	9 mg	1	31

Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 800mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 25mg Tablet	75 mg	3	93
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 50mg Tablet	150 mg	3	93
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 100mg Tablet	200 mg	2	62
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 200mg Tablet	400 mg	2	62
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 300mg Tablet	600 mg	2	62
Quetiapine (e.g. Seroquel®) 400mg Tablet	800 mg	2	62

Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 800mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) 50mg Tablet	100 mg	2	62
Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) 150mg Tablet	150 mg	1	31
Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) 200mg Tablet	200 mg	1	31
Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) 300mg Tablet	600 mg	2	62
Quetiapine ER (e.g. Seroquel XR®) 400mg Tablet	800 mg	2	62

Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 16mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 0.25mg Tablet	0.5 mg	2	62
Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 0.5mg Tablet & ODT	1 mg	2	62
Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 1mg Tablet & ODT	2 mg	2	62
Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 2mg Tablet & ODT	4 mg	2	62

---

**Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria**

---

<b>Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 3mg Tablet &amp; ODT</b>	9 mg	3	93
<b>Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 4mg Tablet &amp; ODT</b>	16 mg	4	124
<b>Risperidone (e.g. Risperdal®) 1mg/ml Oral Solution (30ml)</b>	4 mg	4 ml	120

<b>Ziprasidone (e.g. Geodon®) Capsule Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 160mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
<b>Ziprasidone (e.g. Geodon®) 20mg Capsule</b>	40 mg	2	62
<b>Ziprasidone (e.g. Geodon®) 40mg Capsule</b>	80 mg	2	62
<b>Ziprasidone (e.g. Geodon®) 60mg Capsule</b>	120 mg	2	62
<b>Ziprasidone (e.g. Geodon®) 80mg Capsule</b>	160 mg	2	62

---

### TYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTIC MAXIMUM THERAPEUTIC DOSING AND QUANTITIES FOR ADULTS

**Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 800mg**

DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) 10mg Tablet	40 mg	4	124
Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) 25mg Tablet	75 mg	3	93
Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) 50mg Tablet	200 mg	4	124
Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) 100mg Tablet	700 mg	7	217
Chlorpromazine (e.g. Thorazine®) 200mg Tablet	800 mg	4	124

**Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 40mg**

DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) 1mg Tablet	4 mg	4	124
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) 2.5mg Tablet	10 mg	4	124
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) 5mg Tablet	20 mg	4	124
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) 10mg Tablet	40 mg	4	124
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) Elixir	40mg	80ml	2365mL
Fluphenazine (e.g. Prolixin®) Concentrate	40mg	8ml	240ml

**Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 40mg**

DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 0.5mg Tablet	1.5mg	3	93
Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 1mg Tablet	3 mg	3	93
Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 2mg Tablet	6 mg	3	93



**Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria**

Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 5mg Tablet	15 mg	3	93
Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 10mg Tablet	30 mg	3	93
Haloperidol (e.g. Haldol®) 20mg Tablet	40 mg	2	62

<b>Loxapine (e.g. Loxitane®) Capsule Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 250mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
Loxapine (e.g. Loxitane®) 5mg Capsule	20 mg	4	124
Loxapine (e.g. Loxitane®) 10mg Capsule	60 mg	6	186
Loxapine (e.g. Loxitane®) 25mg Capsule	100 mg	4	124
Loxapine (e.g. Loxitane®) 50mg Capsule	250 mg	5	155

<b>Perphenazine (e.g. Trilafon®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 64mg</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
Perphenazine (e.g. Trilafon®) 2mg Tablet	8 mg	4	124
Perphenazine (e.g. Trilafon®) 4mg Tablet	16 mg	4	124
Perphenazine (e.g. Trilafon®) 8mg Tablet	32 mg	4	124
Perphenazine (e.g. Trilafon®) 16mg Tablet	64 mg	4	124
<b>Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 16MG/100MG</b>			
<b>DRUG NAME</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH</b>	<b>MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT</b>	<b>MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY</b>
Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) 2mg/10mg Tablet	8mg/40mg	4	124
Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) 2mg/25mg Tablet	8mg/100mg	4	124
Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) 4mg/10mg Tablet	16mg/40mg	4	124
Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) 4mg/25mg Tablet	16mg/100mg	4	124
Perphenazine-Amitriptyline (e.g. Etrafon®) 4mg/50mg Tablet	8mg/100mg	2	62

Pimozide (e.g. Orap) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 10mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Pimozide (e.g. Orap) 1mg Tablet	3 mg	3	93
Pimozide (e.g. Orap) 2mg Tablet	10 mg	5	155

Thioridazine (e.g. Mellaril®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 800mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Thioridazine (e.g. Mellaril®) 10mg Tablet	40 mg	4	124
Thioridazine (e.g. Mellaril®) 25mg Tablet	100 mg	4	124
Thioridazine (e.g. Mellaril®) 50mg Tablet	200 mg	4	124
Thioridazine (e.g. Mellaril®) 100mg Tablet	800 mg	8	248

Thiothixene (e.g. Navane®) Capsule Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 60mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Thiothixene (e.g. Navane®) 1mg Capsule	3mg	3	93
Thiothixene (e.g. Navane®) 2mg Capsule	8mg	4	124
Thiothixene (e.g. Navane®) 5mg Capsule	15mg	3	93
Thiothixene (e.g. Navane®) 10mg Capsule	60mg	6	186

Trifluoperazine (e.g. Stelazine®) Tablet Medicaid Max Daily Dose = 40mg			
DRUG NAME	MEDICAID MAX DAILY DOSE BY STRENGTH	MEDICAID MAX DAILY QUANTITY EDIT	MEDICAID MONTHLY MAX CUMULATIVE QTY
Trifluoperazine (e.g. Stelazine®) 1mg Tablet	3 mg	3	93
Trifluoperazine (e.g. Stelazine®) 2mg Tablet	8 mg	4	124
Trifluoperazine (e.g. Stelazine®) 5mg Tablet	15 mg	3	93
Trifluoperazine (e.g. Stelazine®) 10mg Tablet	40 mg	4	124

## Antipsychotics, Oral – Criteria for Children

**\*\*PREFERRED AND NONPREFERRED AGENTS APPLY TO PATIENTS < 18 Y/O –  
PLEASE REFER TO PDL DRUGS [Antipsychotics, Oral – Preferred Agents for ALL Ages](#)**

*(Implemented 07/11/2009)*

*(Updated 08/14/2015)*

*(Updated 10/1/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval Criteria-Children (< 18 y/o)

- At least one paid claim for an oral antipsychotic in the past 45 days, and monitoring for both glucose and lipid screening in the past 9 months ([Table 2.3](#))
- Typical and Atypical antipsychotics:
  - All new start patients or patients changed to a different chemical entity will require a signed informed consent and a copy of a baseline metabolic lab test data. (Effective 11/8/2011)  
[Medication Informed Consent Document](#)
  - One therapeutic duplication for a change in therapy between two antipsychotics (oral or injectable) with > 25% remaining on the last fill on different dates of service allowed per 93 days.
  - PA required through manual review for recipients < 10 years of age.
- Oral liquids and orally disintegrating tablets (ODTs): Patient must have an NPO code ([Appendix A](#)) in the past year OR be < 7 years of age AND meet criteria for atypical antipsychotics
- Seroquel XR requires >= 90 days of Seroquel XR therapy in the past 120 days. Immediate-release quetiapine (Seroquel) is covered via existing criteria.

### Additional dose criteria

---

#### Atypical antipsychotics

- Requested dose must be an approved dose for age range ([Table 2](#))
- Requested maximum daily dose must be approved for age range ([Table 2.2](#)).

## Denial criteria

### Antipsychotics

- Claims with a therapeutic duplication on the same date of service
- Requests for Loxapine, Thioridazine, Thiothixene, Fanapt®, Latuda®, or Saphris®, Rexulti ® for patients <18 years of age
- Requests for combination antipsychotic products for patients <18 years of age
- Failure to meet approval criteria

**Table 2 – Approved doses per age range**

Drug	Strength	FDA dosing	<6* y/o	6-9 y/o	10-12y/o	13-17y/o
Abilify®	2 mg	QD	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Abilify®	5 mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Abilify®	10 mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Abilify®	15 mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Abilify®	20 mg	QD			1 tab	1 tab
Abilify®	30 mg	QD				1 tab
Abilify Dismelt®	10 mg	QD		1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Abilify Dismelt®	15 mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs
Abilify Solution®	1 mg/ml	QD	5 mls	15 mls	20 mls	30 mls
Chlorpromazine	10 mg	BID-QID	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Chlorpromazine	25 mg	BID-QID	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Chlorpromazine	50 mg	BID-QID	2 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Chlorpromazine	100 mg	BID-QID	1 tab	2 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Chlorpromazine	200 mg	BID-QID		1 tab	2 tabs	3 tabs
Fanapt®	1 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Fanapt®	2 mg	BID	1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Fanapt®	4 mg	BID		1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Fanapt®	6 mg	BID			1 tab	2 tabs
Fanapt®	8 mg	BID			1 tab	2 tabs
Fanapt®	10 mg	BID				1 tab
Fanapt®	12 mg	BID				1 tab
Fluphenazine	1 mg	BID-QID	2 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Fluphenazine	2.5 mg	BID-QID		2 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Fluphenazine	5 mg	BID-QID		1 tab	2 tabs	4 tabs
Fluphenazine	10 mg	BID-QID			1 tab	2 tabs
Fluphenazine Elixir	2.5mg/5ml	BID-QID	4 mls	10 mls	20 mls	40 mls
Fluphenazine Soln	5 mg/ml	BID-QID	0.4 ml	1 ml	2 mls	4 mls
Geodon®	20 mg	BID	2 caps	2 caps	2 caps	2 caps
Geodon®	40 mg	BID		1 cap	2 caps	2 caps
Geodon®	60 mg	BID		1 cap		2 caps
Geodon®	80 mg	BID				2 caps

Drug	Strength	FDA dosing	<6* y/o	6-9 y/o	10-12y/o	13-17y/o
Haloperidol	0.5 mg	BID-TID	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Haloperidol	1 mg	BID-TID	2 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Haloperidol	2 mg	BID-TID	1 tab	2 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Haloperidol	5 mg	BID-TID		1 tab	2 tabs	3 tabs
Haloperidol	10 mg	BID-TID			1 tab	2 tabs
Haloperidol	20 mg	BID-TID				1 tab
Haloperidol Soln	2 mg/ml	BID-TID	1 ml	2.5 ml	5 ml	10 ml
Invega®	1.5 mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Invega®	3 mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Invega®	6 mg	QD			1 tab	1 tab
Invega®	9 mg	QD				1 tab
Latuda®	20 mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Latuda®	40 mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Latuda®	60 mg	QD				1 tab
Latuda®	80 mg	QD				1 tab
Latuda®	120 mg	QD				
Loxapine	5 mg	BID	2 caps	2 caps	2 caps	2 caps
Loxapine	10 mg	BID	1 cap	2 caps	2 caps	2 caps
Loxapine	25 mg	BID				2 caps
Loxapine	50 mg	BID				1 cap
Orap®	1 mg	QD-BID	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Orap®	2 mg	QD-BID		1 tab	2 tabs	5 tabs
Perphenazine	2 mg	BID-QID	2 tabs	3 tabs	4 tabs	4 tabs
Perphenazine	4 mg	BID-QID	1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs	4 tabs
Perphenazine	8 mg	BID-QID			1 tab	2 tabs
Perphenazine	16 mg	BID-QID				1 tab
Risperdal®	0.25 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal®	0.5 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal®	1 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal®	2 mg	BID	1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal®	3 mg	BID			2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal®	4 mg	BID		1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	0.25 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	0.5 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	1 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	2 mg	BID	1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	3 mg	BID			2 tabs	2 tabs
Risperdal® M Tab	4 mg	BID		1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs
Risperdal® Soln	1 mg/ml	BID	2 mls	4 mls	6 mls	8 mls
Saphris® SL	5 mg	BID	1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Saphris® SL	10 mg	BID			1 tab	2 tabs
Saphris®SL	2.5 mg	BID	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Seroquel®	25 mg	TID	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Seroquel®	50 mg	TID	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs

Drug	Strength	FDA dosing	<6* y/o	6-9 y/o	10-12y/o	13-17y/o
Seroquel®	100 mg	TID	1 tab	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Seroquel®	200 mg	TID		1 tab	3 tabs	3 tabs
Seroquel®	300 mg	TID		1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Seroquel®	400 mg	TID			1 tab	2 tabs
Seroquel® XR	50 mg	QD	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Seroquel® XR	150 mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Seroquel® XR	200 mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Seroquel® XR	300 mg	QD		1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Seroquel® XR	400 mg	QD			1 tab	2 tabs
Thioridazine	10 mg	BID-TID	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Thioridazine	25 mg	BID-TID	2 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Thioridazine	50 mg	BID-TID	1 tab	2 tabs	3 tabs	3 tabs
Thioridazine	100 mg	BID-TID		1 tab	1 tab	2 tabs
Thiothixene	1 mg	TID	3 caps	3 caps	3 caps	3 caps
Thiothixene	2 mg	TID	3 caps	3 caps	3 caps	3 caps
Thiothixene	5 mg	TID	1 cap	1 cap	1 cap	3 caps
Thiothixene	10 mg	TID				1 cap
Trifluoperazine	1 mg	QD-BID	1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs	2 tabs
Trifluoperazine	2 mg	QD-BID		1 tab	2 tabs	2 tabs
Trifluoperazine	5 mg	QD-BID			1 tab	2 tabs
Trifluoperazine	10 mg	QD-BID				1 tab
Zyprexa®	2.5mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa®	5mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa®	7.5mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa®	10mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa®	15mg	QD			1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa®	20mg	QD				1 tab
Zyprexa® Zydis®	5mg	QD	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa® Zydis®	10mg	QD		1 tab	1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa® Zydis®	15mg	QD			1 tab	1 tab
Zyprexa® Zydis®	20mg	QD				1 tab
*Prior authorization required through manual review for recipients < 10 years of age.						

**Table 2.2 – Max daily doses for age categories < 18 years of age.**

Drug	<6* y/o	6*-9 y/o	10-12 y/o	13-17 y/o
Abilify®	5 mg daily	15 mg daily	20 mg daily	30 mg daily
Geodon®	40 mg daily	60 mg daily	80 mg daily	160 mg daily
Invega®	3 mg daily	3 mg daily	6 mg daily	9 mg daily
Risperdal®	2 mg daily	4 mg daily	6 mg daily	8 mg daily
Seroquel®	150 mg daily	300 mg daily	600 mg daily	800 mg daily
Zyprexa®	5 mg daily	10 mg daily	15 mg daily	20 mg daily
*Prior authorization required through manual review for recipients < 10 years of age.				

### Table 2.3 – CPT codes for glucose and lipid monitoring.

**Glucose codes:** Criteria require one of the following CPT codes that contain glucose monitoring in the previous 9 months from claim date of in-process claim:

- 83036 (HbA1c), OR
- 80050 (General Health Panel), OR
- 80069 (Renal Function Panel), OR
- 80047 (Basic Metabolic Panel), OR
- 80048 (Basic Metabolic Panel), OR
- 80053 (Comprehensive metabolic panel ), OR
- 82962 (Glucose, blood by glucose monitoring device(s) cleared by the FDA specifically for home use) OR
- 82948 (Glucose; blood, reagent strip ) OR
- 82947 (Glucose; quantitative, blood),

**AND**, criteria require one of the following lipid panel tests or all of the individual lipid test monitoring codes in previous 9 months from claim date of the in-process claim:

**Lipid codes:**

- 80061 (Lipid panel ), OR
- 83701 (High resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins panel), OR
- 82465 (Cholesterol, serum or whole blood, total ), AND 83718 (HDL cholesterol ), AND 84478 (Triglycerides ), AND 83721 (LDL Cholesterol)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#) (Initial Antipsychotic criteria)

[Link to Memorandum](#) (Requirements of informed consent and metabolic monitoring)

[Top of the document](#)

## Apalutamide (Erleada)

(Updated 4/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for CIII Stimulants may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is  $\geq 18$  years of age;
- Beneficiary has high risk non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer demonstrated during continuous ADT, defined as 3 PSA rises, at least 1 week apart, with the last PSA greater than ( $>$ ) 2 nanogram per milliliter (ng/mL);
- Beneficiary has histologically or cytologically confirmed adenocarcinoma of the prostate without neuroendocrine differentiation or small cell features with high risk for development of metastases, defined as prostate-specific antigen doubling time (PSADT) less than or equal to ( $\leq$ ) 10 months. PSADT is calculated using at least 3 prostate-specific antigen (PSA) values obtained during continuous ADT (androgen deprivation therapy);
- Beneficiary must be receiving gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog concurrently, OR the beneficiary has had a bilateral orchiectomy. If the beneficiary's Medicaid profile does not provide documentation of either of these, the prescriber must submit the documentation;
- Beneficiary must maintain castrate levels of testosterone of  $< 50$  ng/dL within 4 weeks of the PA request for ERLEADA™;
- Patients who received a first generation anti-androgen (for example, bicalutamide, flutamide, nilutamide) must have at least a 4-week washout prior to PA request AND must show continuing disease (PSA) progression (an increase in PSA) after washout;
- At least 4 weeks must have elapsed from the use of 5-alpha reductase inhibitors (finasteride or dutasteride), estrogens, and any other anti-cancer therapy prior to request to start ERLEADA™;
- At least 4 weeks must have elapsed from major surgery or radiation therapy prior to request to start ERLEADA™; • Beneficiary has Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status 0 or 1;
- Beneficiary must be currently receiving bone loss prevention treatment with bone-sparing agents must be on stable doses for at least 4 weeks prior to PA request for ERLEADA™.
- PA approval will be month-to-month due to high incidence of adverse reactions requiring dose interruption or modification

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Presence of confirmed distant metastases, including central nervous system and vertebral or meningeal involvement;
- Symptomatic local or regional disease requiring medical intervention;
- Prior treatment with second generation anti-androgens; • Prior treatment with CYP17 inhibitors;
- Prior treatment with radiopharmaceutical agents, or any other investigational agent for nonmetastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer;
- Prior chemotherapy for prostate cancer except if administered in the adjuvant/neoadjuvant setting;
- History of seizure or condition that may pre-dispose to seizure;

### **Quantity edit:**

- Daily dose not to exceed 4 x 60 mg (240 mg) once daily;
- ERLEADA™ is available as a bottle of 120 tablets. However, due to the high incidence of adverse events requiring dose reduction, the approved quantity will be entered at the time of each PA approval in the event of a dose reduction

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Armodafinil (Nuvigil) & Modafinil (Provigil)

*Implemented 05/27/2009)*

*(Re-review on 5/10/2018)*

*(Effective 7/1/18)*

*(Updated 7/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for CIII Stimulants may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred agents that require manual review for prior authorization

- NUVIGIL® (armodafinil) (BRAND ONLY)

### NONPREFERRED AGENTS

- PROVIGIL® (modafinil)
- modafinil
- armodafinil (generic only)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Aromatase Inhibitors (Arimidex and Femara)

*(Implemented 09/24/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Drugs that require prior authorization

- Anastrozole oral tablet [Arimidex]
- Letrozole oral tablet [Femara]

### Approval criteria

Medical history for female breast cancer in the past 3 years

### Denial criteria

- Diagnosis of Infertility in Medicaid History

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Apomorphine (Kynmobi)

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of Parkinson's disease with acute, intermittent "OFF" episodes OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must be compliant on current therapy of levodopa/carbidopa (immediate or CR) at maximally tolerated doses for at least 4 weeks before adding KYNMOBI; AND
- At baseline, recipient must experience at least one well defined "OFF" episode per day with a total daily "OFF" time duration of  $\geq 2$  hours during the waking day, based on patient self-assessment; AND
- Recipient is Hoehn and Yahr Stage III or less in the "ON" state; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current vital signs including blood pressure and heart rate and documentation that recipient has been evaluated for potential hypotension/orthostatic hypotension AND
  - Current labs including CBC, BMP and LFTs; AND
  - Documentation that the recipient has an antiemetic (e.g. trimethobenzamide) beginning 3 days prior to initial dose; AND
  - Medical necessity of adding this medication over increasing the current levodopa/carbidopa dosage or adding another PD medication that does not require a PA; AND
  - Baseline Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (UPDRS) Part III Motor Examination score.

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant use of 5HT3 antagonists (i.e., ondansetron, granisetron, dolasetron, palonosetron, alosetron), dopamine antagonists (excluding quetiapine or clozapine) or dopamine depleting agents due to risk for profound hypotension or loss of consciousness; OR
- Recipient has a documented history of hypotension; OR
- Recipient has drug or alcohol dependency issues noted in the past 12 months; OR
- Recipient has major psychiatric disorder including, but not limited to, dementia, bipolar disorder, psychosis OR suicidal ideation/attempt in the last year; OR
- Recipient has  $\leq 2$  hours per day of "OFF" time; OR
- Recipient has Hoehn and Yahr stage  $> 3$  in an "ON" state; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the 10 mg dose; OR
- Recipient reports significant daytime sleepiness or episodes of falling asleep during activities that require active participation.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Apremilast (Otezla)**

*(Implemented 7/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

Otezla (apremilast) is Manual Review for Behçet's Disease only. For point-of-sale criteria for the indication of psoriasis/psoriatic arthritis please see [Approval criteria for Enbrel, Humira and Otezla](#)

### Approval Criteria for Behçet's Disease:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of Behçet's Disease OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient with oral ulcers has tried and failed topical corticosteroids (i.e., triamcinolone acetonide cream 0.1% in Orabase); AND
- Recipient has tried and failed at least 3 months of treatment with colchicine or immunosuppressant; AND
- Prescriber must submit current chart notes; AND
- Disease manifestation besides oral ulcers will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Initial PA approved for 3 months

### Denial Criteria for Behçet's Disease:

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia

### QUANTITY EDITS:

- #62/31 days

## Asfotase Alfa (Strensiq) Injection

*(Implemented 07/13/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Strensiq

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) Agents for Children (Less than 19 Years of Age)

(Implemented 07/21/2009)

(Updated 11/27/2017, effective 1/1/18)

(Updated 2/9/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- ADDERALL XR CAPSULE (**BRAND ONLY**)
- AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SALTS TABS (generic for ADDERALL IR)
- ATOMOXETINE CAPSULE (generic for STRATTERA)
- CLONIDINE IR TABS (generic for CATAPRES)
- CONCERTA (**BRAND ONLY**)
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE TABLET 5 mg and 10 mg TABS (generic for ZENZEDI)
- FOCALIN TABS (**BRAND ONLY**)
- FOCALIN XR CAPSULES (**BRAND ONLY**)
- GUANFACINE IR TABS (generic for TENEX)
- GUANFACINE ER TABS (generic for INTUNIVE ER)
- VYVANSE CHEW TABLETS
- VYVANSE CAPSULES
- METHYLPHENIDATE TABS (generic for METHYLIN)

### Nonpreferred agents

- ADHANSIA XR CAPSULE
- ADZENYS ER SUSPENSION
- ADZENYS XR-ODT
- AMPHETAMINE SUSPENSION (generic for ADZENYS ER)
- AMPHETAMINE/ DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SALTS ER CAPSULE – **GENERIC FOR ADDERALL XR ONLY**
- APTENSIO XR CAPSULE
- CLONIDINE ER SUSPENSION (generic for NEXICLON XR)
- CLONIDINE ER TABLET (KAPVAY ER, NEXICLON XR)
- COTEMPLA XR-ODT
- DAYTRANA PATCH
- DESOXYN TABLET
- DEXEDRINE SPANSULE
- DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE TABLET – **GENERIC FOR FOCALIN ONLY**
- DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE ER CAPSULE - **GENERIC FOR FOCALIN XR ONLY**
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE CAPSULE (generic for DEXEDRINE SPANSULE)
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SOLUTION (generic for PROCENTRA)

- DYNAVEL XR SUSPENSION
- EVEKEO TABLET
- EVEKEO ODT
- INTUNIV ER TABS
- JORNAY PM CAPSULE
- METHAMPHETAMINE TABLET (generic for DESOXYN)
- METHYLIN SOLUTION
- METHYLPHENIDATE CHEWABLE TABLET (generic for METHYLIN CHEW TABLET)
- METHYLPHENIDATE CD/ER/LA CAPSULE (generic for METADATE CD, RITALIN LA, APTENSIO XR)
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER TABLET (**GENERIC FOR CONCERTA ONLY**)
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER 72mg TABLET
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER TABLET (generic for METADATE ER, RITALIN SR)
- METHYLPHENIDATE SOLUTION (generic for METHYLIN)
- MYDAYIS ER CAPSULE
- PROCENTRA SOLUTION
- QUILLICHEW ER CHEWABLE TABLETS
- QUILLIVANT XR SUSPENSION
- STRATTERA CAPSULE
- ZENZEDI TABLET

Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria for children:  
Less than 19 years of age

All preferred **extended-release** CII stimulants:

- A Billed Diagnosis of ADHD in the last 2 years, AND
  - If the ADHD diagnosis is not billed, a PA will be required.
    - Prescriber would need to submit documentation of an ADHD diagnosis with current chart notes.
    - If recipient does not have ADHD, a letter of medical necessity would need to be provided
  - Atomoxetine (Strattera®) will also require a billed diagnosis of ADHD for children **AND** adults. If the recipient does not have a billed diagnosis of ADHD in the last 2 years, atomoxetine will require a prior authorization.
- ≤ One therapeutic duplication between long-acting CII stimulants with 75% of the last fill per 93 days AND
- If an incoming long-acting CII stimulant claim overlaps with a short-acting CII stimulant that was filled at a dose of ≥ to 2 units per day, the long-acting product will require prior authorization

All preferred **immediate-release** CII stimulants:

- A Billed Diagnosis of ADHD in the last 2 years, AND
  - If the ADHD diagnosis is not billed, a PA will be required.
    - Prescriber would need to submit documentation of an ADHD diagnosis with current chart notes.
    - If recipient does not have ADHD, a letter of medical necessity would need to be provided
  - Atomoxetine (Strattera®) will also require a billed diagnosis of ADHD for children **AND** adults. If the recipient does not have a billed diagnosis of ADHD in the last 2 years, atomoxetine will require a prior authorization.
- ≤ One therapeutic duplication between short-acting CII stimulants with 75% of the last fill per 93 days AND
- If an incoming short-acting CII stimulant claim overlaps with a long-acting CII stimulant, the short-acting product will only be approved for a dose of one unit per day

Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

Recipients ≤ 5 years of age will require a PA

Approval criteria for Daytrana for Less than 19 years of age ONLY:

---

- > 90 days of therapy in the previous 120 days for the same drug, strength, and daily dose



[Link to Memorandum: CII Stimulant for Adults](#)

[Link to original Memorandum](#)

[Link to current Memorandum with new quantity restrictions](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) Agents for Adults (19 Years of Age or greater)

*(Implemented 01/18/2011)*

*(Updated 11/27/2017)*

*(Updated 1/1/2021)*

*(Updated 2/9/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Preferred Agents: Manually Reviewed agents for adults: 19 years of age or greater**

- ADDERALL XR CAPSULE (**BRAND ONLY**)
- AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SALTS TABS (generic for ADDERALL IR)
- ATOMOXETINE CAPSULE (generic for STRATERRA)
- CLONIDINE IR TABS (generic for CATAPRES)
- CONCERTA TABS (**BRAND ONLY**)
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE TABLET (generic for ZENZEDI)
- FOCALIN TABS (**BRAND ONLY**)
- FOCALIN XR CAPSULE (**BRAND ONLY**)
- GUANFACINE IR TABS (generic for TENEX)
- GUANFACINE ER TABS (generic for INTUNIVE ER)
- VYVANSE CHEW TABLETS
- VYVANSE CAPSULES
- METHYLPHENIDATE TABLET (generic for METHYLIN)

### **Non- Preferred Agents**

- ADHANSIA XR CAPSULE
- ADZENYS ER SUSPENSION
- ADZENYS XR-ODT
- AMPHETAMINE SUSPENSION (generic for ADZENYS ER SUSPENSION)
- AMPHETAMINE/ DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SALTS ER CAPSULE – **GENERIC FOR ADDERALL XR ONLY**
- APTENSIO XR CAPSULE
- CLONIDINE ER SUSPENSION (generic for NEXICLON XR SUSPENSION)
- CLONIDINE ER TABLET (KAPVAY ER, NEXICLON XR)
- COTEMPLA XR-ODT
- DAYTRANA PATCH
- DESOXYN TABLET
- DEXEDRINE SPANSULE
- DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE TABLET – **GENERIC FOR FOCALIN ONLY**

- DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE ER CAPSULE - **GENERIC FOR FOCALIN XR ONLY**
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE CAPSULE (generic for DEXEDRINE SPANSULE)
- DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SOLUTION (generic for PROCENTRA)
- DYNAVEL XR SUSPENSION
- EVEKEO TABS
- EVEKEO ODT
- INTUNIV ER TABS
- JORNAY PM CAPSULES
- METHAMPHETAMINE TABLET (generic for DESOXYN)
- METHYLIN SOLUTION
- METHYLPHENIDATE CHEWABLE TABLET (generic for METHYLIN CHEW TABLET)
- METHYLPHENIDATE CD/ER/LA CAPSULE (generic for METADATE CD, RITALIN LA, APTENSIO XR)
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER TABLET (**GENERIC FOR CONCERTA ONLY**)
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER 72mg TABLET
- METHYLPHENIDATE ER TABLET (generic for METADATE ER, RITALIN SR)
- METHYLPHENIDATE SOLUTION (generic for METHYLIN)
- MYDAYIS ER CAPSULE
- PROCENTRA SOLUTION
- QELBREE ER CAPSULES
- QUILLICHEW ER CHEWABLE TABLETS
- QUILLIVANT XR SUSPENSION
- STRATTERA CAPSULE
- ZENZEDI TABLET

Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria for adults 19 years of age or more:

- Atomoxetine (Strattera®) will also require a billed diagnosis of ADHD for adults. If the recipient does not have a billed diagnosis of ADHD in the last 2 years, atomoxetine will require a prior authorization
  - If the ADHD diagnosis is not billed, a PA will be required.
    - Prescriber would need to submit documentation of an ADHD diagnosis with current chart notes.
    - If recipient does not have ADHD, a letter of medical necessity would need to be provided

[Link to Memorandum: CII Stimulant for Adults](#)

[Link to Memorandum: CII Stimulant for Adults](#)

[Link to Memorandum: CII Stimulant for Adults](#)

[Link to current Memorandum with new quantity restrictions](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Auranofin (Ridaura) Capsule

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Ridaura Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Avapritinib (Ayvakit)

(Implemented 4/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient  $\geq$  18 years of age; AND
- Recipient is diagnosed with unresectable or metastatic GIST harboring a platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation, including PDGFRA D842V mutations or diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Prescriber should provide the following:
  - Current chart notes
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, comprehensive metabolic panel (CMP) and LFTs
  - Documentation of measurable lesion

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 100mg daily; OR
- Recipient must take moderate or strong CYP3A inhibitors or inducers; OR
- Recipient has severe intracranial hemorrhage; OR
- Reduce dose or discontinue for severe central nervous system effects; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient has platelet count  $< 90,000/\text{mL}$ ; OR
- Recipient has severe renal impairment ( $\text{CrCl} = 3$  times ULN and any AST)

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#30/30 days for each strength

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## **Axitinib Tablet (Inlyta)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Inlyta tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Azacitidine (Onureg)**

*(Implemented 1/20/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 55$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have the diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia and either achieved first complete remission OR complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery after intensive induction chemotherapy and are not able to compete intensification curative therapy OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Recipient should not be substituting ONUREG for IV or subcutaneous azacitidine at the same doses; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies and response; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential and LFTs (delay therapy cycle if ANC  $< 0.5$  Gi/L) AND
  - Required dosage since dose adjustments are required for neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and gastrointestinal toxicity; AND
- Recipient must not be a candidate for hematopoietic stem cell transplant; AND
- Recipient must be prescribed an antiemetic for use during the first 2 cycles; AND
- PA's approved month-to-month until stable due to significant thrombocytopenia and neutropenia risks

### **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has not received recent intensive induction chemotherapy; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 200 mg per day with a reduced treatment duration of 7 days; OR • Recipient has a diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndrome; OR
- Recipient has moderate to severe hepatic impairment (total bilirubin  $>1.5$  to  $3 \times$  ULN); OR
- Recipient had a prior bone marrow or stem cell transplantation

### **Quantity Edits**

#14/ 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Azithromycin (Azithromycin Powder Packets and ZMAX)**

*(Implemented 04/12/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Azithromycin 1 gm powder packets
- ZMAX 2gm/60ml suspension

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Baloxavir marboxil (Xofluza)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is age 12 years or older;
- Beneficiary has positive flu test who have been symptomatic for no more than 48 hours;
- Prescriber to submit beneficiary's weight at time of PA request;
- Prescriber to submit documentation to substantiate medical necessity of beneficiary receiving XOFLUZA™ over TAMIFLU® (oseltamivir) that does not require a PA

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not have active flu;
- Beneficiary is < 12 years of age;
- Quantity requested is greater than one dose;

### **QUANTITY LIMIT:**

- Quantity limited to one dose, PA for NDC entered at time of approval
  - XOFLUZA™ 20 mg tablet, packaged as 2 tablets for single dose of 40 mg, or
  - XOFLUZA™ 40 mg tablet, packaged as 2 tablets for single dose of 80 mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Balsalazide Disodium Tablet (Giazo)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Giazo

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Becaplermin (Regranex)

*(Implemented 01/12/2005)*

*(Updated 09/29/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- Submitted diagnosis of diabetes, type I or type II, with neurological manifestations in the previous 365 days, AND
- Submitted diagnosis of skin ulcer (neuropathic ulcer) in past 180 days

### Denial criteria

- > one claim in past 30 days

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bedaquiline Fumarate Tablet (Sirturo)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Sirturo

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Belimumab (Benlysta)

(Implemented 06/21/2011)

(Updated 4/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age (for subcutaneous injection); AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of either active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) who are receiving standard therapy OR active lupus nephritis (LN) who are receiving standard therapy OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient with SLE must have:
  - Safety of Estrogens in Lupus Erythematosus National Assessment-Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Disease Activity Index (SELENA-SLEDAI) score of  $\geq 8$ ; AND
  - Positive autoantibody test (anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) and/or anti-double-stranded DNA (anti-dsDNA)); AND
- Recipient with LN must have:
  - Clinical diagnosis of SLE; AND
  - Biopsy confirmed active lupus nephritis
- Recipient must take concomitant standard therapy which could include corticosteroids (e.g., prednisone), antimalarials (e.g., hydroxychloroquine), NSAIDs, and immunosuppressive (e.g., azathioprine, methotrexate, mycophenolate); AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, urine protein to creatinine (UPCR) ratio for LN recipient, serum potassium levels, and baseline estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) for LN recipient. eGFR must be assessed every two weeks for the first month, and every four weeks thereafter; AND
  - Current blood pressure; AND
  - Medical necessity over supported immunosuppressive therapy alone for SLE patients (i.e., mycophenolate mofetil or azathioprine).

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML); OR
- Recipient has a SELENA-SLEDAI score of  $< 8$  and does not have a positive autoantibody test; OR
- Recipient has been prescribed biologic therapies, anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy, interleukin-1 receptor antagonist, IVIG, or plasmapheresis in the previous 3 months; OR
- Recipient has severe active CNS lupus; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient is not taking concomitant standard therapy.

QUANTITY EDITS:

4 syringes/ 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Belumosudil (Rezurock)

(Implemented 10/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 12$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with chronic graft-versus-host disease (chronic GVHD) after failure of at least two prior lines of systemic therapy OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Recipient of reproductive potential should use effective contraception; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried with response; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, LFTs, and CMP; AND
  - Negative pregnancy test for female recipient of reproductive potential

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient demonstrates disease progression; OR
- Recipient develops hepatotoxicity while on the medication with either Grade 4 AST or ALT (20X ULN) or Grade 3-4 bilirubin (3X ULN)
- Recipient has the following labs values at baseline (provide if available):
  - Platelets  $< 50 \times 10^9 /L$
  - ANC  $< 1.5 \times 10^9 /L$
  - AST or ALT  $> 3X$  ULN
  - Total bilirubin  $> 1.5X$  ULN
  - eGFR  $< 30$  mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>
  - FEV1  $\leq 39\%$  (patients with pulmonary manifestations)

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#30/ 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Bempedoic Acid (Nexletol/Nexlizet)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia or atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Provider must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes
  - Chart notes during trials of statins AND
  - ezetimibe AND
  - Current labs including lipids and LFTs as well as labs corresponding with previous trials of statins AND ezetimibe taken concomitantly; AND
  - Uric acid levels for patients with a gout diagnosis; AND
  - Medical necessity over the use of medications outlined in current treatment guidelines; AND
- Compliance on previous lipid therapy is required unless contraindicated (see definition).
- Recipient's Medicaid claims history will be consulted, and a pharmacy printout may be requested to ensure compliance; AND
- Recipient must be prescribed concomitant statin therapy unless contraindicated or patient demonstrated statin intolerance (see definition); AND
- Recipient should have an LDL-C  $\geq 70$ mg/dL and/or non-HDL-C  $\geq 100$ mg/dL after trials of moderate-high intensity statins and ezetimibe per current treatment guidelines unless the recipient has a contraindication; AND
- Provider must submit diet plan for lowering cholesterol; AND
- If recipient smokes, provider should submit a smoking cessation plan or documentation that the recipient has been counseled on smoking cessation; AND
- Initial approval for 2 months

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has a ruptured tendon; OR
- Provider orders concomitant statin therapy with simvastatin dose  $> 20$  mg or pravastatin dose  $> 40$  mg; OR
- Recipient has end-stage renal disease (ESRD) receiving dialysis OR severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C); OR
- Recipient is taking PCSK9 inhibitors; OR
- Recipient does not have baseline lipids meeting approval criteria; OR
- Recipient has not compliantly trialed concomitant therapy of statins with ezetimibe per treatment guidelines (For patients that do not have a contraindication or intolerance to statins).

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#31/ 31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## **Belzutifan (Welireg)**

*(Implemented on 10/20/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease and require therapy for renal cell carcinoma, central nervous system hemangioblastoma, or pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor but does not require immediate surgery OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient of reproductive potential should use effective non-hormonal contraception; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Previous therapies tried; AND
  - Documentation of diagnosis (i.e., MRI results, fundoscopy report, abdominal US/MRI results, or blood & urinary catecholamine metabolites) with tumor size; AND
  - Current labs; AND
  - Baseline oxygen saturation; AND
  - Pregnancy test results of female recipient of reproductive potential
- Initial PA approved for 1 month

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient with a hemoglobin  $<9$  g/dL should have medication withheld (If possible, resume at reduced dose if Hb increases to  $\geq 9$  g/dL.) and permanently discontinue depending on the severity of anemia; OR
- Recipient with decreased oxygen saturation (pulse oximeter  $<88\%$ ) should have medication withheld (If possible, resume at same or reduced dose depending on severity.) and permanently discontinue for life-threatening or recurrent symptomatic hypoxia; OR
- Recipient has severe renal or hepatic impairment; OR
- Recipient requires immediate need for tumor surgery

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#90/ 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy (BPH) Drugs

(Implemented 01/12/2012)

(Updated to PDL on 10/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Agents:**

- Alfuzosin ER tablet (generic for Uroxatral<sup>®</sup>)
- Doxazosin tablet (generic for Cardura<sup>®</sup>)
- Dutasteride capsule (generic for Avodart<sup>®</sup>)
- Finasteride tablet (generic for Proscar<sup>®</sup>)\*\*
- Tamsulosin capsule (generic for Flomax<sup>®</sup>)
- Terazosin tablet (generic for Hytrin<sup>®</sup>)

### **Non-Preferred Agents:**

- Avodart<sup>®</sup> capsule (dutasteride)
- Cardura<sup>®</sup> tablet (doxazosin)
- Cardura<sup>®</sup> XL tablet (doxazosin)
- Cialis<sup>®</sup> tablet (tadalafil)‡
- Dutasteride/Tamsulosin capsule (generic for Jalyn<sup>®</sup>)
- Flomax<sup>®</sup> capsule (tamsulosin)
- Jalyn<sup>®</sup> capsule (dutasteride/tamsulosin)
- Proscar<sup>®</sup> tablet (finasteride)
- Rapaflo<sup>®</sup> capsule (silodosin)
- Silodosin capsule (generic for Rapaflo<sup>®</sup>)
- Tadalafil tablet (generic for Cialis<sup>®</sup>)‡

\*\*Diagnosis of Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy in the past 3 years

‡Denial for diagnosis of erectile dysfunction

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Benznidazole Tablet and Nifurtimox tablet (Lampit)**

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

*(Updated 9/19/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Benznidazole 12.5mg Tablet
- Benznidazole 100mg Tablet
- Lampit 30mg
- Lampit 120mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Benzodiazepine Nasal Sprays- Nayzilam (midazolam spray) and Valtoco (diazepam spray)**

*(Effective 1/15/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Diagnosis of partial or generalized epilepsy AND
- Must be  $\geq 12$  y/o for Nayzilam and  $\geq 6$  y/o for Valtoco
- Provide current chart notes and current labs to monitor renal function AND
- Experiencing stereotypic episodes of frequent seizure activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures, recurrent seizures) AND
- Currently on a stable regimen of antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) AND
- Medical necessity over the use of Diazepam Rectal Gel AND
- Must be ordered by a neurologist

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Has a neurological disorder that is likely to progress in the next year OR
- Has severe chronic cardio-respiratory disease; **OR**
- Has a history of their stereotypical seizure cluster progressing to status epilepticus within the last 2 years; **OR**
- Has a history of acute narrow-angle glaucoma; **OR**
- Taking moderate or strong CYP3A4 inhibitors; OR

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Benzodiazepine Oral Solid Dosage Forms

(Implementation Date 12/07/2010)

(Update 03/08/2016)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

---

- Unless otherwise stated, no therapeutic duplication is allowed between two benzodiazepines with > 10% of the days' supply remaining on the last fill;
- Unless otherwise stated, the quantity edit of the single highest strength of a benzodiazepine tablet or capsule has been reduced to a maximum daily quantity of 2 units per day or a cumulative quantity of 62 units for a 31-day supply;
- Unless otherwise stated, all other strengths of tablet or capsule forms of benzodiazepines have been reduced to a maximum daily quantity edit of 3 units per day or a cumulative quantity of 93 units for a 31-day supply;
- Onfi tablet requires a Manual PA (See Clobazam [Onfi] Tablet)
- Temazepam 22.5 mg Capsule requires a Manual PA (see Temazepam 22.5 mg)
- Alprazolam XR [Xanax XR] additional approval criteria:
  - ≥ 18 years of age, AND
  - ≥ 90 days of Alprazolam XR therapy in the past 120 days
- Alprazolam oral-disintegrating tablet [Niravam]
  - ≥ 18 years of age, AND
  - One of the following:
    - Long Term Care
    - NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within past 365 days
- An incoming claim for any benzodiazepine medication will trigger a search of the beneficiary's Medicaid medical diagnoses history for diagnosis of poisoning or overdose the previous 12 months.
- If a diagnosis for poisoning (overdose) for opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or "unspecified drug or substance" is found in the Medicaid medical history in the previous 12 months, an incoming claim for an opioid pain medication or an incoming claim for a benzodiazepine medication will deny at point of sale.
- Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months:
  - Are exempt from the diagnosis check for a poisoning (overdose) of opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or unspecified drug or substance.

## Additional criteria

- Quantity limits apply

See chart below for summary of maximum daily quantity edits of solid oral dosage forms of benzodiazepines:

Generic Name (Brand name reference only)	Strength	Maximum Daily Quantity Edit (& Maximum Cumulative Quantity edit per 31-days' supply)
Alprazolam (Xanax) tablet & ODT	0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg	3 units per day, (93)
Alprazolam (Xanax) tablet & ODT	2 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) Capsule	5 mg, 10 mg,	3 units per day, (93)
Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) Capsule	25 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Clonazepam (Klonopin) Tablet	0.125 mg, 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg	3 units per day, (93)
Clonazepam (Klonopin) Tablet	2 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Clorazepate (Tranxene) Tablet	3.75 mg, 7.5 mg,	3 units per day, (93)
Clorazepate (Tranxene) Tablet	15 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Diazepam (Valium) Tablet	2 mg, 5 mg	3 units per day, (93)
Diazepam (Valium) Tablet	10 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Lorazepam (Ativan) Tablet	0.5 mg, 1 mg	3 units per day, (93)
Generic Name (Brand name reference only)	Strength	Maximum Daily Quantity Edit (& Maximum Cumulative Quantity edit per 31-days' supply)
Lorazepam (Ativan) Tablet	2 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Oxazepam (Serax) Capsule	10 mg, 15 mg	3 units per day, (93)
Oxazepam (Serax) Capsule	30 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Clobazam (Onfi) Tablet	10 mg, 20 mg	2 units per day, (62)
Alprazolam (Xanax) ER and XR Tablet	0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg, 3 mg	1 unit per day, (31)
Flurazepam (Dalmene) Capsule	15 mg, 30 mg	1 unit per day (31)
Temazepam (Restoril) Capsule	7.5 mg, 15 mg 30 mg 22.5 mg	1 unit per day (31)
Triazolam (Halcion) Tablet	0.125 mg, 0.25 mg	1 unit per day (31)
Estazolam (Prosom) Tablet	1 mg, 2 mg	1 unit per day (31)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Benzodiazepine Oral Liquid Dosage Forms

(Implementation Date 12/07/2010)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- <7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

### Exemption criteria

Midazolam 2 mg/ml Syrup

- Claims for 30 ml or less will pay at point-of-sale for anyage.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Berotrastat (Orladeyo)

(Implementation Date 4/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be ≥12 years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a laboratory diagnosis of Type 1 or Type 2 hereditary angioedema OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must have ≥ 1 severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or ≥ 4 moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling despite treatment with medications for acute attacks; AND
- Provider (allergist/immunologist/hematologist) must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies tried with disease history and description of typical angioedema attack; AND
  - Proposed treatment plan for both acute attacks and prophylaxis treatment; AND
  - Documentation of attack frequency, comorbidities, and access to emergency care for the previous 12 months on the initial request; AND
  - Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial); AND
  - IF beneficiary has tried and had an insufficient response or contraindication to BOTH of the following classes of medication, provide that documentation; AND
  - 17 $\alpha$ -alkylated androgens (e.g. danazol, stanozolol, oxandrolone, methyltestosterone)
  - Antifibrinolytic agents (e.g.  $\epsilon$ -aminocaproic acid, tranexamic acid)
  - Provide the following labs:
    - Complement C1 esterase inhibitor level; AND
    - Complement C4 level; AND
    - Functional C1 inhibitor activity; AN
  - Initial PA maximum 3-month trial if approved

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Prescriber intends for recipient to use for the treatment of acute attacks of HAE; OR
- Prescriber requests a dose of >150 mg per day; OR
- Recipient is prescribed an ACEi, estrogen, or other drugs that can possibly be angioedema triggers; OR
- Prescriber requests a therapeutic duplication with 2 or more preventative agents

**QUANTITY EDITS:** #31/ 31 days for each strength

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Beta Adrenergic Blocking Agents

(Implemented 10/17/2007)

(Updated 1/1/2019)

(Updated 1/1/2022)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Acebutolol (generic for Sectral)
- Atenolol (generic for Tenormin)
- Atenolol/Chlorthalidone (generic for Tenoretic)
- Bisoprolol fumarate (generic for Zebeta)
- Bisoprolol/HCTZ (generic for Ziac)
- Bystolic -**BRAND NAME ONLY**
- Carvedilol tablet (generic for Coreg)
- Labetalol HCl (generic for Normodyne)
- Metoprolol succinate extended-release (generic for Toprol XL)
- Metoprolol tartrate (generic for Lopressor)
- Propranolol HCl immediate-release (generic for Inderal)
- Sotalol tablets (generic for Betapace)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Betapace
- Betaxolone (generic for Kerlone)
- Carvedilol phosphate CR capsule (Coreg CR)
- Coreg
- Coreg CR
- Corgard
- Hemangeol (propranolol) suspension
- Inderal LA (propranolol ER)
- Kaspargo (metoprolol) sprinkle
- Metoprolol/HCTZ (generic for Lopressor HCT)
- Nadolol (generic for Corgard)
- Nadolol/Bendroflumethiazide (generic for Corzide)
- Nebivolol HCl (generic for Bystolic)
- Pindolol (generic for Viskin)
- Propranolol HCl extended-release capsule (generic for Inderal LA/Innopran XL)
- Propranolol HCl solution
- Propranolol HCTZ (generic for Inderide)
- Sotylize\* (See Criteria for [Sotalol \(Sotylize\) Solution](#))
- Tenoretic

- Tenormin
- Timolol Maleate (generic for Blocadren)
- Toprol XL
- Ziac

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Betaine (Cystadane) Powder for Oral Solution

(Implementation Date 11/15/2017)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- Diagnosis of Homocystinuria in the previous 2 years.

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Bexarotene Gel (Targretin)**

*(Implemented 10/01/2004)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Targretin

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Bezlotoxumab (Zinplava) Solution, injection for IV infusion**

*(Implemented 05/23/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zinplava 1000mg/40ml (25mg/ml) solution, injection for IV infusion

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Binimetinib (Mektovi 15mg Tablets)

*(Implemented 01/01/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mektovi 15mg Tablets

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Bosutinib (Bosulif 100mg and 500mg Tablets)**

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Bosulif

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Bowel Prep Agents and Kits

(Implementation Date 10/11/2011)

(Updated 01/01/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred agents**

- Colyte Solution, Colyte with flavor Packets, Gavilyte-C
- Nulytely, Gavilyte-N
- Golytely Solution, Gavilyte G
- Moviprep Powder Kit (**BRAND ONLY**)
- PEG-3350 and Electrolytes Solution
- PEG-3350 with Flavor Packs Solution
- Trilyte

### **Non-preferred agents**

- Osmoprep Tablet
- Clenpiq
- Prepopik Powder Packet
- Suprep Bowel Prep Kit
- Plenvu
- Golytely Powder Pack

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Brigatinib (Alunbrig) Tablet

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Alunbrig 30mg and 90mg Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bronchodilators, Inhaled Beta Agonists

*(Implemented 08/11/2009)*

*(Effective 1/1/17)*

*(Effective 4/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Short Acting Beta Agonists agents

- Albuterol HFA (ProAir HFA- **BRAND ONLY**)
- Albuterol HFA (Proventil HFA-**BRAND ONLY**)
- Albuterol sulfate 0.63mg/3ml solution
- Albuterol sulfate 1.25mg/3ml solution
- Albuterol sulfate 2.5mg/0.5ml solution
- Albuterol sulfate 2.5mg/3ml solution
- Albuterol sulfate 5mg/ml solution

### Nonpreferred Short Acting Beta Agonists agents

- Albuterol HFA (generics, Ventolin)
- Albuterol sulfate inhalation powder (ProAir RespiClick, ProAir Digihaler)
- Levalbuterol inhalation solution (Xopenex inhalation solution)
- Levalbuterol HFA inhaler (Xopenex HFA)

### Preferred Long-Acting Beta Agonists agents with criteria

- Salmeterol xiafoate disk with device (Serevent Diskus)

### Nonpreferred Long Acting Beta-Agonists agents

- Arformoterol inhalation solution (Brovana)
- Formoterol fumarate inhaler (Foradil)
- Formoterol fumarate inhalation solution (Perforomist)
- Formoterol fumarate inhalation solution (generic for Perforomist)
- Indacaterol maleate inhaler (Arcapta Neohaler)
- Olodaterol inhaler (Striverdi Respimat)

### Approval Criteria for Preferred Long Acting Beta Agonists with criteria

- COPD diagnosis in history in previous 2 years; **AND**
- Beneficiary is  $\geq 40$  years of age; **AND**
- No Therapeutic Duplication (TD) with overlapping days' supply between drugs in the same drug classification.

### Additional criteria

- Quantity edits apply

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

- For the month of August (only), recipients under the age of 18 will be allowed to fill an additional preferred Albuterol HFA inhaler (ProAir, Proventil) with an approved override. The pharmacy or the physician's office may request an override via phone or fax. If an override is needed, please call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895 or fax 1-800-424-7976.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bronchodilators, Inhaled Short Acting Muscarinic Antagonist

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Ipratropium/albuterol sulfate (Combivent Respimat)
- Ipratropium bromide HFA inhaler (Atrovent HFA)
- Ipratropium bromide inhaled nebulizer solution

### Non- Preferred agents

- Ipratropium/albuterol sulfate vials (Duoneb inhalation solution)

### Approval criteria for Preferred agents with criteria

One of the following diagnoses or procedures:

- Anoxic brain injury (348.1)
- COPD
- Heart transplant (V421)
- Quadriplegic cerebral palsy (343.2)
- Respiratory insufficiency
  - 518.82 — Other pulmonary insufficiency, not elsewhere classified
  - 518.83 — Chronic respiratory failure
  - 518.84 — Acute and chronic respiratory failure
- Tracheostomy ([Appendix B](#))
- Tracheomalacia congenital (748.3)

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bronchodilators, Inhaled Long Acting Muscarinic Antagonists

*(Implemented 08/11/2009)*

*(Effective 1/1/17)*

*(Updated 1/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Tiotropium bromide inhaler (Spiriva Handihaler)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Acclidinium bromide inhaler (Tudorza Pressair)
- Glycopyrrolate capsule (Seebri Neohaler)
- Glycopyrrolate solution (Lonhala Magnair)
- Tiotropium bromide (Spiriva Respimat)
- Revefenacin solution (Yupelri)
- Umeclidinium bromide inhaler (Incruse Ellipta)

### Approval criteria

- Diagnosis of COPD in Medicaid history in previous 2 years;AND
- No therapeutic duplication with overlapping days' supply between any medications in the same class AND
- Medicaid recipient is  $\geq 40$  years of age

### Additional criteria

- Quantity edits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bronchodilators, Inhaled Combination Products (LABA/LAMA)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

---

- Formoterol/Glycopyrrolate (Bevespi Aerosphere)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Indacaterol/Glycopyrrolate (Utibron Neohaler)
- Tiotropium/Olodaterol (Stiolto Respimat)
- Umeclidinium-Vilanterol inhaler (Anoro Ellipta)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria

---

Criterion 1: COPD diagnosis in the past two years

AND ≥ 40 years old

AND No therapeutic duplications within same class(es)

OR

Criterion 2: Paid drug claim in drug history for Bevespi in the last six months

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Bronchodilators, Inhaled Combination Products (ICS/LABA)

(Implemented 08/11/2009)

(Effective 1/1/17)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred ICS/LABA agents with criteria

- Budesonide/Formoterol fumarate dihydride inhalation aerosol (Symbicort®) **BRAND NAME ONLY**
- Mometasone furoate/Formoterol fumarate dihydride Inhalation Aerosol (Dulera®)
- Fluticasone propionate/Salmeterol inhalation powder(**Advair Diskus®**)  
**(BRAND NAME ONLY)**

### Approval criteria for Symbicort®

---

- **Criterion 1:** COPD diagnosis in the past two years AND  
≥ 40 years old
- **Criterion 2:** Paid drug claim in drug history for Advair Diskus®, Advair® HFA, Dulera®, or Symbicort® in the last six months
- **Criterion 3:** Age: ≥ 12 Years of Age AND Asthma diagnosis in the past two years
- **Criterion 4:** Age 6-11 years old **AND**
  - One of the following criteria below:
    - ≥ Three inhaled corticosteroid claims in the last 120 days, OR
    - ≥ Three oral steroid claims in the last 120 days, OR
    - Combination for ≥ three claims (as defined below) in the last 120 days:
      - One Inhaled Corticosteroid + 2 Oral Steroids
      - Two Inhaled Corticosteroids + 1 Oral Steroids



## Approval criteria for Dulera® and Advair Diskus®

---

- **Criterion 1:** COPD diagnosis in the past two years AND  $\geq 40$  yearsold.
- **Criterion 2:** Paid drug claim in drug history for Advair Diskus®, Advair® HFA, Dulera®, or Symbicort® in the last six months
- **Criterion 3:** Age  $\geq 4$  y/o for Advair Diskus and Age  $\geq 5$  y/o for Dulera **AND**
  - One of the following criteria below:
    - $\geq$  Three inhaled corticosteroid claims in the last 120 days, OR
    - $\geq$  Three oral steroid claims in the last 120 days, OR
    - Combination for  $\geq$  three claims (as defined below) in the last 120 days:
      - One Inhaled Corticosteroid + 2 Oral Steroids
      - Two Inhaled Corticosteroids + 1 Oral Steroids

## Non-Preferred agents

---

- Fluticasone furoate/Vilanterol inhalation powder (Breo® Ellipta®)
- Fluticasone propionate/Salmeterol inhalation aerosol (Advair® HFA)
- Fluticasone/Salmeterol (AirDuo)
- Fluticasone propionate/Salmeterol inhalation powder (Wixela®)
- Fluticasone propionate/ Salmeterol inhalation powder (generic Advair)

## Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Bronchodilators, Inhaled Combination Products (ICS/LAMA/LABA)**

*(Updated 1/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

- None at this time

### Non-Preferred agents

- Budesonide, Glycopyrrolate, Formoterol MDI (Breztri)
- Fluticasone furoate, Umeclidinium, and Vilanterol inhalation powder (Trelegy Ellipta)

## Budesonide Extended-Release 9mg (Uceris)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- Submitted Diagnosis of Ulcerative Colitis in the past 2 years

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Budesonide EC 3mg Capsule (Entocort EC)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- Submitted Diagnosis of Crohn's Disease in the past 2 years

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Butalbital Products

(Implemented 01/18/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require a manual PA

- Butalbital-Acetaminophen 50-325 mg **TABLET** (Marten-Tab)
- Butalbital-Acetaminophen-Caffeine 50-325-40 mg **TABLET** (Esgic **Tablet**)

### Drugs that require a manual PA

- Butalbital-Acetaminophen 50-300 mg **TABLET** (Bupap 50-300 mg **Tablet**)
- Butalbital-Acetaminophen-Caffeine 50-300-40 mg **CAPSULE** (Fioricet Capsule)
- Butalbital-Acetaminophen-Caffeine 50-325-40 mg **CAPSULE** (Esgic **Capsule**)
- Butalbital-Aspirin-Caffeine 50-325-40 mg **CAPSULE** (Fiorinal **Capsule**)

### Age Edit

Recipient must be at least 12 Years of Age or greater

### Quantity Edit

- Solid Oral dosage forms of butalbital products will be limited up to a maximum of 6 units per day
- Solid Oral dosage forms of butalbital products will have a cumulative quantity limit of 93 units per 31 days' supply  
*\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**
- The butalbital products that contain 750mg acetaminophen per unit will be limited to a maximum of 5 units per day based on the maximum amount of acetaminophen allowed per day
- Oral liquid forms of butalbital will be limited to 60ml per day or up to 240ml per prescription

### Exemptions

- Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months:
  - Accumulation quantity limit will allow up to a maximum of 124 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Berinert, Ruconest)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Berinert

#### Approval Criteria

- Patient must have a laboratory diagnosis of C1-INH deficient or dysfunctional HAE
- Must have  $\geq 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack or had 2-3 moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling in the last year
- Provider must submit a proposed treatment plan for **both acute and prophylaxis** treatment (if meets prophylaxis criteria)
- Provider must verify that the patient or caregiver is appropriately trained on IV administration
- Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial)
- Must NOT be on an ACEi (or other possible drug causes such as estrogens and NSAIDs)
- Follow the package inserts for specific indicated age or contraindications
- Initial PA maximum of 3-month trial if approved
- Quantity limit of 2 doses per prescription fill

#### Denial Criteria

- History of allergic reaction for C1-INH or blood products
- Diagnosis of acquired angioedema
- Does not meet acute attack requirements for approval
- Beneficiary is not diagnosed with Type I or Type II HAE
- Failure to provide adequate records

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Cinryze)

(Implemented 01/21/2011)

(Updated 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Cinryze

#### Approval criteria

- Patient must have a laboratory diagnosis of C1-INH deficient or dysfunctional HAE
- Must have  $\geq 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $\geq 4$  moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling despite treatment with medications for acute attacks
- Provider must submit a proposed treatment plan for **both acute attacks and prophylaxis** treatment
- Provider must verify that the caregiver is appropriately trained on IV administration
- Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial)
- Must NOT be on an ACEi (or other possible drug causes such as estrogens and NSAIDs)
- Follow the package inserts for specific indicated age or contraindications
- Documentation of attack frequency, comorbidities, and access to emergency care
- IF beneficiary has tried and had an insufficient response or contraindication to BOTH of the following classes of medication, provide that documentation.
  - 17 $\alpha$ -alkylated androgens (e.g. danazol, stanozolol, oxandrolone, methyltestosterone)
  - Antifibrinolytic agents (e.g.  $\epsilon$ -aminocaproic acid, tranexamic acid)
- Initial PA maximum 3-month trial if approved

#### Denial Criteria:

- History of allergic reaction for C1-INH or blood products
- Diagnosis of acquired angioedema
- $< 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $< 4$  moderate attacks per month causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling
- Beneficiary is not diagnosed with Type I or Type II HAE (Type III would be considered separately)
- Failure to provide adequate records
- No therapeutic duplication of 2 or more agents

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## C1 Esterase Inhibitor (Haegarda)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Haegarda

#### Approval criteria

- Patient must have a laboratory diagnosis of C1-INH deficient or dysfunctional HAE
- Must have  $\geq 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $\geq 4$  moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling despite treatment with medications for acute attacks
- Provider must submit a proposed treatment plan for **both acute attacks and prophylaxis** treatment
- Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial)
- Must NOT be on an ACEi (or other possible drug causes such as estrogens and NSAIDs)
- Follow the package inserts for specific indicated age or contraindications
- Documentation of attack frequency, comorbidities, and access to emergency care
- IF beneficiary has tried and had an insufficient response or contraindication to BOTH of the following classes of medication, provide that documentation.
  - 17 $\alpha$ -alkylated androgens (e.g. danazol, stanozolol, oxandrolone, methyltestosterone)
  - Antifibrinolytic agents (e.g.  $\epsilon$ -aminocaproic acid, tranexamic acid)
- Initial PA maximum 3-month trial if approved

#### Denial Criteria:

- History of allergic reaction for C1-INH or blood products
- Diagnosis of acquired angioedema
- $< 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $< 4$  moderate attacks per month causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling
- Beneficiary is not diagnosed with Type I or Type II HAE (Type III would be considered separately)
- Failure to provide adequate records
- No therapeutic duplication of 2 or more agents

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Cabotegravir (Cabenuva)

(Implemented 4/24/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient has a diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection; AND
- Recipient must be virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA less than 50 copies per mL); AND
- Recipient must be on a stable antiretroviral regimen with no history of treatment failure; AND
- Recipient must have taken Vocabria (cabotegravir) and Edurant® (rilpivirine) for at least a month to assess tolerability; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Labs including current RNA documenting viral suppression; AND
  - Attestation that recipient has been counseled on the importance of compliance; AND
  - PA request must be submitted after trial of oral therapy has begun; AND
- Medical necessity over current oral therapy; AND
- Prior authorization will be approved for 12 months.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient requires coadministration with any of the following:
  - Anticonvulsants: Carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin; OR
  - Antimycobacterials: Rifabutin, rifampin, rifapentine; OR
  - Glucocorticoid (systemic): Dexamethasone (more than a single-dose treatment); OR
  - Herbal product: St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)

### QUANTITY EDITS:

600 mg/ 900 mg kit—1 per year  
400 / 600 mg kit—1 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Cabozantinib (Cometriq) Capsule

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Cometriq

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cabozantinib (Cabometyx) Tablet

*(Implemented 05/23/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Cabometyx 20mg, 40mg, and 60mg Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Capmatinib (Tabrecta™)

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient has been diagnosed with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumors have a mutation that leads to mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping as detected by an FDA-approved test **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with previous therapies tried; **AND**
  - Current labs including LFTs and CBCs; **AND**
  - Documentation of MET exon 14 skipping mutation; **AND**
- Recipient must have a negative status for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) wild-type and anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene mutations; **AND**
- If Tabrecta™ must be co-administered with a P-gp substrate (e.g. digoxin) or BCRP substrate (e.g. rosuvastatin), prescriber should submit a plan for dosage decreases of the substrates; **AND**
- Initial PA may be approved for 3 months.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient is unable to tolerate the minimum dose of 200 mg twice daily, **OR**
- Recipient has EGFR mutations or ALK-positive rearrangement, **OR**
- Recipient has Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis, **OR**
- Recipient has Grade 4 increase in AST and/or ALT without elevated bilirubin **OR** ALT and/or AST >3X ULN with bilirubin >2X ULN **OR** Grade 4 increase in bilirubin without elevated AST and/or ALT, **OR**
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding, **OR**
- Recipient requires coadministration with a moderate or strong CYP3A inducer (e.g. bosentan, rifampin or phenytoin), **OR**
- Recipient has disease progression on this medication

### Quantity Edits

- 150 mg tablet — #120/30 days
- 200 mg tablet — #120/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Caplacizumab-yhdp (Cablivi)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Beneficiary has a clinical diagnosis of acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP) (initial or recurrent) ; AND
- Provide the medical necessity over high dose glucocorticoids and rituximab with PEX; AND
- Beneficiary is currently taking immunosuppressive therapy; AND
- Beneficiary has initiated plasma exchange; AND
- Provide chart notes/hospitalization notes with treatment plan; AND
- Provide current labs with minimum of the following: CBCs with platelets, LFTs, and ADAMTS13 activity level (may not have immediately but should be drawn and pending results); AND
- Provide treatment plan if beneficiary has clinically significant bleeding; AND
- Beneficiary should not be pregnant or breastfeeding (until at least 2 months after last dose)→ ; AND
- Beneficiary considered high-risk and hospitalized and has at least one of the following (per UpToDate):
  - Neurologic abnormalities
  - Decreased level of consciousness
  - serum troponin level
  - Other signs of critical illness
- Approve 1 month at a time (max quantity would be 58 plus number of days getting PEX)

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Diagnosed with congenital thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura or has other cause for thrombocytopenia; OR
- Pregnant or breastfeeding→; OR
- Not receiving PEX or immunosuppressive therapy; OR
- Beneficiary is classified as standard risk and responds to PEX/glucocorticoids
- Interrupt treatment if clinically significant bleeding occurs→; OR
- Concomitant use with anticoagulant?? (or require INR/PT and close monitoring); OR
- Discontinue if more than 2 recurrences of aTTP while on Cablivi®; OR
- ADAMTS13 activity level  $>10\%$ ; OR
- Platelet count  $\geq 100 \times 10^9 /L$

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- Maximum of 58 days after plasma exchange is complete

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Calcitrol (Vectical), Calcipotriene (Dovonex, Sorilux)

(Implemented 06/19/2006)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

**Drug** Dovonex

Sorilux Vectical

---

---

---

### Approval criteria (New Start)

- Diagnosis of psoriasis in Medicaid history in previous 365 days, AND
- 2 paid claims of a topical corticosteroid in previous 27-60 days, AND
- At least one paid claim for a topical corticosteroid must be from the class 1 potency category.

### Approval criteria (Continuation Criteria)

- Diagnosis of psoriasis in Medicaid history in previous 365 days, AND
- The incoming claim matches claim in history in the previous 45 days, AND
- At least two claims of a topical corticosteroid in previous 60 days in drug claim history with at least one topical corticosteroid claim 14-60 days back in history.

### Denial criteria Dovonex

- History of Vitiligo in previous two years

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Calcipotriene and Betamethasone Dipropionate (Taclonex)

*(Implemented 01/09/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- History of three paid claims in the past 90 days for Calcipotriene (Dovonex), AND
- History of three paid claims in the past 90 days for a topical steroid

### Denial criteria

---

- $< 18$  years of age
- Concurrent use of a topical corticosteroid
- Failure to meet the approval criteria

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Calcium Channel Blockers

*(Implemented 07/12/2005)*

*(Updated 07/20/2015)*

*(Updated 1/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred agents- Dihydropyridine and Combination Products**

- AMLODIPINE BESYLATE (generic for NORVASC)
- AMLODIPINE/BENAZEPRIL (generic for LOTREL)
- AMLODIPINE/OLMESARTAN (generic for AZOR)
- AMLODIPINE/VALSARTAN (generic for EXFORGE)
- AMLODIPINE/VALSARTAN/HCTZ (generic for EXFORGE HCT)
- NIFEDIPINE IR (generic for PROCARDIA)
- NIFEDIPINE ER (generic for ADALAT CC, PROCARDIA XL)

### **Non-Preferred agents- Dihydropyridine AND Combination Products**

- AMLODIPINE/ATORVASTATIN (generic for CADUET)
- AMLODIPINE/OLMESARTAN/HCTZ (generic for TRIBENZOR)
- EXFORGE
- EXFORGE HCT
- FELODIPINE ER (generic for PLENDIL)
- ISRADIPINE (generic for DYNACIRC)
- ISRADIPINE ER (generic for DYNACIRC CR)
- KATERZIA suspension
- NICARDIPINE (generic for CARDENE)
- NIMODIPINE (generic for NYMALIZE)
- NISOLDIPINE ER (generic for SULAR) •
- NORVASC
- NYMALIZE SOLUTION
- PROCARDIA XL



**Preferred agents- Non-Dihydropyridine AND Combination Products**

- DILTIAZEM HCl ER capsule (generic for DILACOR XR, TIAZAC)
- DILTIAZEM TABLET (generic for CARDIZEM)
- VERAPAMIL tablet (generic for CALAN)
- VERAPAMIL ER tablet ((generic for CALAN)

**Non-Preferred agents- Non-Dihydropyridine AND Combination Products**

- CALAN SR
- CARDIZEM, CARDIZEM CD, LA
- DILTIAZEM CD, LA, XR, XT (generic for CARDIZEM AND MATZIM)
- MATZIM LA
- TIAZAC
- VERAPAMIL ER CAPSULES (generic for VERELAN, VERELAN PM)
- VERELAN
- VERELAN PM

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cannabidiol (CBD) Extract – (Epidiolex Oral Solution)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Beneficiary is  $\geq 2$  years of age
- Beneficiary has documented history of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or Dravet syndrome
- For Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome: Provider must submit written documentation of electroencephalogram (EEG) showing slow ( $<3.0$  hertz [Hz]) spike-and-wave pattern;
- For Dravet Syndrome: Provider must submit written documentation showing convulsive status epilepticus, alternating hemiconvulsions, OR myoclonic seizures and include genetic testing results for Dravet Syndrome that shows mutations within SCN1A gene.
- Beneficiary has 2 drop seizures each week (NOTE: SEE DRUG TRIAL *INCLUSION* CRITERIA that stated "Participant had at least 2 drop seizures each week during the first 28 days of the baseline period")
- Beneficiary is currently adherent to prescribed dose and frequency of antiepileptic drugs and was on stable dose(s) for at least 4 weeks
- Provider must submit chart notes and documentation that beneficiary is refractory to antiepileptic drugs with documented failures on more than 1 anticonvulsant drug ( $\geq 2$  antiepileptic drugs)
- Provider must submit baseline liver function tests including liver enzyme test results (ALT AST) and total bilirubin
- Initial approval will be for 1 month
- For adult beneficiaries, provider must submit results for urine drug screen (UDS) testing for marijuana and beneficiary must test negative for THC every 3 months
- Beneficiary is not pregnant, planning to become pregnant, or lactating

### Denial Criteria:

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria
- Beneficiary does not have seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or Dravet syndrome
- Etiology of beneficiary's seizures is a progressive neurologic disease
- Beneficiary has significantly impaired hepatic function, defined as any of the following: alanine aminotransferase (ALT) or aspartate aminotransferase (AST)  $> 5 \times$  upper limit of normal (ULN); ALT or AST  $> 3 \times$  ULN and total bilirubin  $> 2 \times$  ULN or international normalized ratio (INR)  $> 1.5$ ; ALT or AST  $> 3 \times$  ULN with the presence of fatigue, nausea, vomiting, right upper quadrant pain or tenderness, fever, rash, and/or eosinophilia ( $>5\%$ )
- Female beneficiary is pregnant (positive pregnancy test), lactating or planning pregnancy for 3 months thereafter

**QUANTITY LIMITS:**

- The starting dosage is 2.5 mg/kg twice daily (5 mg/kg/day). After one week, the dosage can be increased to a maintenance dosage of 5 mg/kg twice daily (10 mg/kg/day)
- If further reduction of seizures is necessary, dose may be increased to a maximum of 10 mg/kg twice daily (20 mg/kg/day)
- Prescriber must submit beneficiary's weight and prescribed dose at every PA request
- Calculating the dose and the quantity limit for the number of 100 mL bottles per month will be entered at the time of PA approval
- Dose adjustment is recommended in patients with moderate (Child-Pugh B) hepatic impairment or severe (Child-Pugh C) hepatic impairment and the quantity limit of 100 ml bottles will be implemented at the time of PA approval
- Per the package insert, it may be necessary to have slower dose titration in patients with moderate or severe hepatic impairment than in patients without hepatic impairment, so quantity limit will be adjusted accordingly

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Carbidopa (Lodosyn)

*(Implemented 01/12/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- At least 1 paid Medicaid claim for Sinemet (carbidopa/levodopa) in the previous 60 days, OR
- At least 1 paid Medicaid claim for Stalevo in the previous 60 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Carbidopa/Levodopa Enteral Infusion Suspension (Duopa)**

*(Implemented 07/22/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

- Duopa Enteral Infusion

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Carbidopa-Levodopa-Entacapone (Stalevo)

*(Implemented 01/12/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- No therapeutic duplication with Comtan.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Cedazuridine/Decitabine (Inqovi)**

*(Implemented 10/21/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient is  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient has a documented diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, BMP, and LFTs; AND
  - Female recipients of childbearing potential must have a negative pregnancy test prior to beginning Inqovi® OR have documentation of contraception usage; AND
  - Documentation of prior therapies with response; AND
  - Medical necessity over IV decitabine; AND
- Recipient has an absolute neutrophil count (ANC)  $> 1,000/\mu\text{L}$  and platelets  $> 50,000/\mu\text{L}$ ; AND
- Recipient has Total or direct bilirubin  $\leq 2 \times$  upper limit of normal (ULN); AST/SGOT and ALT/SGPT  $\leq 2.5 \times$  ULN; AND
- Recipient has serum creatinine  $\leq 1.5 \times$  ULN or calculated creatinine clearance or glomerular filtration rate  $> 50 \text{ mL/min/1.73 m}^2$ ; AND
- Prior authorizations will be approved for only one (1) month at a time

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient does not meet lab approval criteria; OR
- Recipient is taking concomitant IV decitabine; OR
- Recipient had cytotoxic chemotherapy or prior azacitidine or decitabine within 4 weeks of first dose; OR
- Recipient has rapidly progressive or highly proliferative disease (total white blood cell count of  $> 15 \times 10^9/\text{L}$ ) or other criteria that render the subject at high risk of requiring intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy within the next 3 months; OR
- Recipient has a life-threatening illness or severe organ system dysfunction, such as uncontrolled congestive heart failure or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, or other reasons including laboratory abnormalities, which could compromise the recipient's safety, interfere with absorption or metabolism.

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

#5 tablets/ 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Cephalexin 750mg Capsule (Keflex)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Keflex 750mg capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Cephalosporins – 3rd Generation

(Implementation Date 3/18/2014)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- CEFDINIR 300 MG ORAL CAPSULE [OMNICEF]
- CEFDINIR 125 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [OMNICEF]
- CEFDINIR 250 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [OMNICEF]
- CEFPODOXIME PROXETIL 50 MG/ML ORAL SUSPENSION [VANTIN]
- CEFPODOXIME PROXETIL 100 MG/ML ORAL SUSPENSION [VANTIN]
- CEFPODOXIME PROXETIL 100 MG ORAL TABLET [VANTIN]
- CEFPODOXIME PROXETIL 200 MG ORAL TABLET [VANTIN]

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- CEFIXIME 400 MG ORAL CAPSULE [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 100 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 200 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 100 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 200 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 500 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [SUPRAX]
- CEFIXIME 400 MG ORAL TABLET [SUPRAX]
- CEFTIBUTEN DIHYDRATE 400 MG ORAL CAPSULE [CEDAX]
- CEFTIBUTEN DIHYDRATE 180 MG/5 ML ORAL SUSPENSION [CEDAX]

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **CGRP Antagonists- For Migraine Treatment**

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

- Nurtec ODT (Rimegepant)
- Ubrelvy (Ubrogepant)

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of acute migraines with or without auras OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND •
- Recipient must have a failure of at least TWO (2) preferred 5HT<sub>1B/1D</sub> receptor agonists using two (2) different chemical agents not just different dosage forms (sumatriptan tablets, Imitrex nasal spray, rizatriptan tablets, or Zomig nasal spray) at maximally tolerated doses unless recipient has one of the following contraindications:
  - Ischemic coronary artery disease; OR
  - Arrhythmias; OR
  - History of stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA); OR
  - Peripheral vascular disease; OR
  - Ischemic bowel disease; OR
  - Uncontrolled hypertension
- 
- Prescriber must submit the following
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of migraine frequency and severity/duration; AND
  - List of all therapies trialed with timeframes; AND
  - Attestation that the beneficiary has been evaluated for severe hepatic impairment and severe renal impairment and made the appropriate dose adjustment if necessary

### **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient requires continued use of a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor (i.e. ketoconazole, itraconazole, clarithromycin, etc.) or a strong CYP3A4 inducer (rifampin) for both UBRELVEY and NURTEC ODT; recipient requires concomitant use of P-gp (i.e. amiodarone, carvedilol, macrolides) or BCRP inhibitors (i.e. statins) for NURTEC ODT; OR
- Recipient has end stage renal disease (CrCl  $< 15$  mL/min) OR
- NURTEC ODT recipient has severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C); OR
- UBRELVEY recipient is requesting 100 mg and has severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C) or severe renal impairment (CLcr 15-29 mL/min); OR
- Recipient does not have improvement while on the oral CGRP agonist.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **CGRP Antagonists- For Migraine Prevention**

(Implemented 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred Agents with Criteria

Emgality® (galcanezumab) injection 120 mg pen and syringe

### Non-Preferred Agents

Emgality® (galcanezumab) injection 100 mg pen and syringe  
Ajovy (fremanezumab-vfrm) injection 225mg syringe  
Aimovig (Erenumab-aooe) 70 mg and 140 mg autoinjector

### Approval Criteria for Preferred Agents with Criteria

- Beneficiary is an adult ≥18 years
- Beneficiary is ≤50 years of age at migraine onset
- Beneficiary has migraines (≥15 days per month with migraine headache lasting 4 hours a day or longer) without aura and/or migraine with visual sensory, speech and/or language retinal or brainstem aura, each lasting ≥ 4 hours OR if shorter, associated with use of a triptan or ergot-derivative on the same calendar day
- Beneficiary has documented history of migraines for ≥ 12 months and has monthly triptan claims
- Beneficiary has documented history of migraines and has monthly claims in Medicaid history of 1<sup>st</sup> line migraine prophylaxis agents in ≥ 2 different drug classes (1<sup>st</sup> line prophylaxis agents include propranolol, timolol, amitriptyline, divalproex, sodium valproate, and topiramate)

### Denial Criteria for Preferred Agents with Criteria

- Beneficiary does not have a 50% reduction from baseline in monthly migraine days after 3rd month
- Beneficiary is not adherent to prescribed dose
- Beneficiary is > 50 years of age at migraine onset
- Beneficiary has medication overuse headache caused by opiate overuse or other headache medication overuse
- Beneficiary is unable to differentiate migraine from other headaches
- Beneficiary has received Botox for migraine in the previous 3 months
- Beneficiary has active chronic pain syndromes (such as fibromyalgia and chronic pelvic pain);
- Beneficiary is on chronic use of opioid drugs
- Beneficiary has history of seizure disorder or other significant neurological conditions associated with headaches other than migraine
- Beneficiary has severe renal impairment (eGFR < 30 mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>)
- Beneficiary has had Myocardial infarction (MI), stroke, transient ischemic attack (TIA), unstable angina, or coronary artery bypass surgery or other revascularization procedure within 12 months prior to PA request
- Beneficiary is < 18 years of age or > 65 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ceritinib Capsule (Zykadia)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zykadia

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Chlorpheniramine ER 12mg

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  90 days of Chlorpheniramine ER therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Cholic Acid (Cholbam)**

*(Updated 05/20/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Cholbam

[Top of the document](#)

## Chronic GI Motility Agents

(Implemented 06/27/2007)

(Updated 07/17/2015)

(PDL Effective 4/1/18)

(Updated 4/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL drugs may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS

- Amitiza® (Lubiprostone capsule) **BRAND ONLY**
- Linzess (linaclotide)
- Movantik (naloxegol)

### NONPREFERRED AGENTS

- Alosetron tablet (generic for Lotronex)
- Lotronex® (alosetron tablet)
- Lubiprostone (generic for Amitiza®)
- Motegrity tablet (prucalopride)
- Relistor® (methylnaltrexone tablet and injection)
- Symproic® (naldemedine tablet)
- Trulance™ (plecanatide tablet)
- Viberzi™ (eluxadoline tablet)
- Zelnorm (tegaserod tablet)

### Approval criteria for Amitiza

---

#### Criterion 1:

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- Paid drug claim for Amitiza (Lubiprostone) within the past 60 days

#### Criterion 2:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid profile must include at least one paid claim in the previous 14 to 60 days for polyethylene glycol (MiraLAX, GlycoLax) or lactulose; AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication (TD) allowed between LUBIPROSTONE (generic AMITIZA), MOTEGRITY tablet, LINZESS capsule, RELISTOR SQ, RELISTOR tablet, MOVANTIK tablet, SYMPROIC tablet, TRULANCE tablet, ZELNORM tablet, AMITIZA capsule of different strengths, or new agents to market.

### Denial criteria for Amitiza

- Absence of approval criteria
- History of mechanical gastrointestinal obstruction
- Age < 18 years of age

### Approval Criteria for Linzess:

#### Criterion 1:

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years old
- Recipient's Medicaid profile must include a paid drug claim for LINZESS within the past 60 days

#### Criterion 2:

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid profile must include at least one paid claim in the previous 14 to 60 days for polyethylene glycol (MiraLAX, GlycoLax) or lactulose; AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication (TD) allowed between LUBIPROSTONE (generic AMITIZA), MOTEGRITY tablet, RELISTOR SQ, RELISTOR tablet, MOVANTIK tablet, SYMPROIC tablet, TRULANCE tablet, ZELNORM tablet, AMITIZA capsule, or new agents to market.

### Denial Criteria for Linzess:

- Absence of approval criteria; OR
- Recipient has a history of mechanical gastrointestinal obstruction; OR
- Recipient is < 18 years of age; OR
- Recipient has a paid claim for an opioid in the last 60 days

### Approval Criteria for Movantik:

#### Criterion 1:

- ≥ 18 years of age, AND
- Recipient's Medicaid profile must include a paid drug claim for MOVANTIK within the past 60 days

#### Criterion 2:

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid profile must include at least one paid claim in the previous 14 to 60 days for polyethylene glycol (MiraLAX, GlycoLax) or lactulose; AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication (TD) allowed between LUBIPROSTONE (generic AMITIZA), MOTEGRITY tablet, LINZESS capsule, RELISTOR SQ, RELISTOR tablet, SYMPROIC tablet, TRULANCE tablet, ZELNORM tablet, AMITIZA capsule of different strengths, or new agents to market; AND
- Recipient has a paid claim for an opioid (includes buprenorphine) in the last 60 days.



## Denial Criteria for Movantik

Absence of approval criteria; OR

- Recipient has a history of mechanical gastrointestinal obstruction; OR
- Recipient is < 18 years of age; OR
- Recipient does not have a paid claim for an opioid in the last 60 days

## Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cidofovir Injection (Vistide)

*(Implemented 04/17/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Vistide

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cinacalcet (Sensipar)

(Implemented 05/23/2017)

(Updated 4/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval criteria**

---

**Criterion 1:** POS PA approval criteria for Treatment of Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (HPT) In Adult Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) On Dialysis,

- Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years of BOTH diagnoses codes for:
  - Secondary HTP of renal origin” (ICD-10 code N25.81),
  - AND
  - “ESRD CKD requiring Chronic Dialysis” (ICD-10 code N18.6 or Z99.2).

Manual review PA will be on a case-by-case basis if either diagnoses code is not found in the Medicaid system for POS approval. Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity and submit documentation to support the diagnosis not found.

**Criterion 2:** POS PA approval criteria for Treatment of Hypercalcemia in Adult Patients with Parathyroid Carcinoma.

- Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years of BOTH diagnoses codes for:
  - Cancer of the parathyroid gland, (ICD-10 code C75.0 )
  - **AND**
    - Diagnosis in medical history of Hypercalcemia (ICD-10 code E83.52)
  - OR**
    - Hypercalcemia level with Calcium > 10mg/dL drawn in previous 30 days

Manual review PA will be on a case-by-case basis if either diagnoses code is not found in the Medicaid system for POS approval. Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity and submit documentation to support the diagnosis not found.

**Criterion 3:** POS PA approval criteria for treatment of hypercalcemia in adult patients with primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but who are unable to undergo parathyroidectomy:

- Absence of a Parathyroidectomy in the Patient's Medical History
- NO Procedure Code for Parathyroidectomy in the past 2 years:  
**AND**  
Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years for:  
"Hypercalcemia" (ICD-10 code E83.52)  
**OR**  
Hypercalcemia Level with calcium >10 mg/dL drawn in the previous 30 days

Manual review PA will be on a case-by-case basis if above criteria is not found in the Medicaid system for POS approval. Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity and submit documentation to support the diagnosis not found.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Clobazam (Onfi)

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Onfi suspension
- Onfi tablet
- Sympazan™ - Orally Dissolving Film

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Clonazepam Orally Disintegrating Tablet

(Implemented 10/11/2005)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days, OR
- Long Term Care Eligible

### Approval criteria

- Up to 93 Units of the 0.125mg, 0.25mg, 0.5mg, or 1mg strengths are allowed per the previous 31 calendar days.
- Up to 62 Units of the 2mg paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.

### Exemption from accumulation quantity limit

- Diastat AcuDial rectal gel
- Benzodiazepine injectable agents
- Benzodiazepine oral liquid agents.

[Top of the document](#)

## Clonidine and Guanfacine

(Implemented 07/11/2009)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

Patients  $\geq$  18 years of age

- All claims are approved

Patients < 18 years of age

- One therapeutic duplication with > 25% remaining on the last fill on different dates of service allowed per 93 days between two clonidine claims, two guanfacine claims, or one clonidine claim and one guanfacine claim
- Cumulative quantity edits will apply ([Table 3](#))
- Maximum daily dose edits will apply ([Table 3.1](#))

### Table 3 – Cumulative quantity edits

---

Generic name	Cumulative qty < 18 y/o
Clonidine HCL 0.1mg tablet	124 per 31 days
Clonidine HCL 0.2mg tablet	62 per 31 days
Clonidine HCL 0.3mg tablet	31 per 31 days
Guanfacine 1mg tablet	93 per 31 days
Guanfacine 2mg tablet	62 per 31 days

### Table 3.1 – Maximum daily dose edits

---

Generic name	Dose < 18 y/o
Clonidine HCL 0.1mg tablet	4 tabs per day
Clonidine HCL 0.2mg tablet	2 tabs per day
Clonidine HCL 0.3mg tablet	1 tab per day
Guanfacine 1mg tablet	3 tabs per day
Guanfacine 2mg tablet	2 tabs per day

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Clonidine Vials

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Clonidine HCl PF vials 5000mcg/10ml
- Clonidine HCl PF vials 1000mcg/10ml

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Coagulation Factor VIIa-recombinant – Novoseven RT

(Effective 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

#### Hemophilia A and B with Inhibitors

- Chart notes with history of bleeds and treatment for the last 24 weeks, current labs and current weight for dosing AND
- Provide requested dose as PA will be entered for specific dosing requirements Hemophilia A or B with Inhibitors
- Diagnosis of congenital or acquired hemophilia A or B with inhibitors confirmed by blood coagulation testing AND
- Used for treatment of at least one of the following:
  - Control and prevention acute of bleeding episodes OR
  - Perioperative management AND
- Patient has a documented trial and failure of Immune Tolerance Induction (ITI) therapy and emicizumab-kxwh (Hemlibra) (NovoSeven may be taken as breakthrough for patients taking emicizumab) - Hemophilia A only
- Patient has a documented trial and failure of combination of Immune Tolerance Induction (ITI) therapy and highly immunosuppressive regimens – Hemophilia B only

#### Congenital Factor VII Deficiency

- Diagnosis of congenital factor VII deficiency confirmed by blood coagulation testing AND
- Documentation of prothrombin time and factor VII coagulant activity prior to administration as baseline AND
- Used for treatment of at least one of the following:
  - Control and prevention of acute bleeding episodes OR
  - Perioperative management

#### Glanzmann's Thrombasthenia

- Diagnosis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia AND
- Condition is refractory to platelet transfusions AND
- Used for the treatment of one of the following:
  - Control and prevention of bleeding episodes OR
  - Perioperative management

### Acquired Hemophilia

- Diagnosis of Acquired Hemophilia AND
- Used for the treatment of one of the following:
  - Control and prevention of bleeding episodes OR
  - Perioperative management

### DENIAL CRITERIA:

- Known hypersensitivity to NovoSeven or any of the components of NovoSeven OR
- Hypersensitivity to mouse, hamster, or bovine proteins OR
- Continued use of activated prothrombin complex concentrates (aPCC) OR
- Continued use of coagulation factor VIII

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cobimetinib (Cotellic) Tablets

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Cotellic tablets 20mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Colony Stimulating Factors

(Reviewed 5/10/18)

(Effective 7/1/18)

(Effective 7/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS

- NEUPOGEN (filgrastim) vial and syringe
- NYVEPRIA (pegfilgrastim-apgf)

### NONPREFERRED AGENTS

- FULPHILA (pegfilgrastim-jmbd) syringe
- GRANIX (tbo-filgrastim) syringe
- LEUKINE (sargramostim) vial
- NEULASTA (pegfilgrastim) syringe
- NEULASTA ONPRO® KIT (pegfilgrastim)
- UDENYCA (pegfilgrastim -cbqv) syringe
- ZARXIO (filgrastim-sndz) syringe
- ZIEXTENZO (pegfilgrastim-bmez) syringe

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Corticosteroids, Oral Inhaled

(Implemented 08/11/2009)

(Updated 2/22/18)

(Effective 4/1/18)

Updated (1/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Budesonide ampules for nebulizer **-GENERIC ONLY**
- Fluticasone propionate HFA inhaler (Flovent HFA Inhaler)
- Mometasone furoate (**Asmanex Twisthaler**)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler (QVAR, QVAR REDIHALER)
- Budesonide inhaler (Pulmicort Flexhaler)
- Budesonide ampules for nebulizer (BRAND NAME PULMICORT RESPULES)
- Ciclesonide inhaler (Alvesco)
- Flunisolide inhaler (Aerospan)
- Fluticasone propionate disk with device (Flovent Diskus)
- Fluticasone propionate (Armonair Respiclick)
- Fluticasone propionate (Armonair Digihaler)
- Fluticasone furoate inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta)
- Mometasone furoate (Asmanex HFA)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria

Claim will deny if there is a diagnosis for COPD in the past two years.

### \*Approval criteria for Budesonide Respules

- < 4 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Corticosteroids-Topical

(Implemented 03/26/2008)

(Updated 5/10/2017, Effective 7/1/17)

(Updated 7/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

The QUANTITY LIMIT for topical corticosteroids, in general, for each topical corticosteroid agent will be limited to *one package size for the NDC* (e.g., one 15 gm tube, one 30 gm tube, etc.), up to a 240 gm package size *if* the agent is available in a 240 gm size. Topical solutions and lotions will be limited to the *smaller* package size available for that drug entity

### **Potency Class 1 – Superpotent, Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Clobetasol 0.05% solution, 50ml

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream, 15 gm, 30 gm, 45 gm, 60 gm

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream-emollient, 15 gm, 30 gm, 60 gm

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment, 15 gm, 30 gm, 45 gm, 60 gm

Fluocinonide 0.1% cream, 30 gm, 60 gm, 120 gm

Halobetasol propionate 0.05% cream, 15 gm, 50 gm

### **Potency Class 1 – Superpotent, Non-Preferred Status, for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Betamethasone dipropionate augmented 0.05% gel,

Betamethasone dipropionate augmented 0.05% lotion

Betamethasone dipropionate augmented 0.05% ointment

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% emollient foam

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% foam

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% gel

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% lotion

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% lotion (Impeklo®)

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% shampoo

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% spray

Desoximetasone 0.25% spray

Diflorasone diacetate 0.05% ointment

Halobetasol propionate 0.05% foam (Lexette™)

Halobetasol propionate 0.01% lotion (Bryhali™)

Halobetasol propionate 0.05% lotion

Halobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment, 15 gm, 50 gm

**Potency Class 2 – Potent. Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Betamethasone dipropionate Aug. 0.05% cream, 15 gm, 50 gm  
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream, 15 gm, 30 gm, 60 gm, 120 gm  
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment, 15 gm, 30 gm, 60 gm  
Triamcinolone 0.5% ointment, 15 gm

**Potency Class 2– Potent. Non-Preferred Status, for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Amcinonide 0.1% ointment  
Desoximetasone 0.25% cream  
Desoximetasone 0.05% gel  
Desoximetasone 0.25% ointment  
Diflorasone 0.05% cream  
Fluocinonide 0.05% gel  
Fluocinonide 0.05% solution  
Halcinonide 0.1% cream  
Halcinonide 0.1% ointment

**Potency Class 3 – Upper-Mid Strength. Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% (not augmented) Lotion, 60 ml  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment, 15 gm, 45 gm  
Mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment, 15 gm, 45 gm  
Triamcinolone 0.5% cream, 15 gm  
Triamcinolone 0.1% ointment 15 gm, 80 gm

**Potency Class 3 – Upper-Mid Strength. Non-Preferred Status for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Amcinonide 0.1% cream  
Amcinonide 0.1% lotion  
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream (not augmented)  
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment (not augmented)  
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% spray emulsion (not augmented)  
Betamethasone valerate 0.12% foam  
Fluocinonide 0.05% emollient cream  
Fluticasone propionate 0.005% ointment  
Triamcinolone 0.1% ointment **454 gm**

**Potency Class 4 – Mid Strength, Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Fluocinolone 0.025% ointment, 15 gm, 60 gm, 120 gm  
Mometasone furoate 0.1% cream, 15 gm 45 gm  
Mometasone furoate 0.1% solution or lotion, 30 ml, 60 ml  
Triamcinolone 0.1% cream, 15 gm, 28.4 gm, 30 gm, 45 gm, 80 gm, 85.2 gm

**Potency Class 4 – Mid Strength, Non-Preferred Status for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Clocortolone pivalate 0.1% cream and cream pump  
Desoximetasone 0.05% cream  
Desoximetasone 0.05% ointment  
Flurandrenolide 0.05% ointment  
Hydrocortisone valerate 0.2% ointment  
Triamcinolone 0.1% cream, **454 gm**  
Triamcinolone acetonide 0.1% aerosol spray

**Potency Class 5 – Lower-Mid Strength, Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream, 15 gm, 45 gm  
Fluocinolone 0.01% cream, 15 gm, 60 gm  
Fluocinolone 0.025% cream, 15 gm, 60 gm, 120 gm  
Fluticasone propionate 0.05% cream, 15 gm, 30 gm, 60 gm  
Triamcinolone 0.025% lotion, 60 ml  
Triamcinolone 0.025% ointment 15 gm, 80 gm  
Triamcinolone 0.1% lotion, 60 ml

**Potency Class 5 – Lower-Mid Strength, Non-Preferred Status for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion  
Desonide 0.05% lotion  
Desonide 0.05% ointment  
Fluocinolone shampoo  
Flurandrenolide 0.05% cream  
Flurandrenolide 0.05% lotion  
Flurandrenolide 4 mcg/sq. cm tape, small and large size  
Fluticasone propionate 0.05% lotion  
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream  
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream emollient  
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment  
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% solution  
Hydrocortisone valerate 0.2% cream  
Hydrocortisone probutate 0.1% cream  
Prednicarbate 0.1% cream emollient  
Prednicarbate 0.1% ointment  
Triamcinolone 0.025% ointment, **454 gm, 430 gm**



Triamcinolone 0.05% ointment, **430 gm**

**Potency Class 6 – Mild, Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Desonide 0.05% cream, 15gm, 60gm

Fluocinolone 0.01% solution, 60 ml

Triamcinolone 0.025% cream, 15 gm, 60 gm, 80 gm

**Potency Class 6 – Mild, Non-Preferred Status for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Alclometasone dipropionate 0.05% cream

Alclometasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment

Desonide 0.05% gel

Fluocinolone scalp oil 0.01%

Fluocinolone 0.01% solution, 90 ml

Triamcinolone 0.025% cream, **454 gm**

**Potency Class 7 – Least Potent, Preferred Status only for package sizes noted:**

Hydrocortisone acetate 0.5% cream (covered OTC), 28.4 gm

Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream (covered OTC), 28.4 gm, 28.35 gm

Hydrocortisone 0.5% oint (covered OTC), 28.35 gm

Hydrocortisone 1% cream, 28.35 gm, 28.4 gm

Hydrocortisone 1% ointment, 28.35gm, 28.4 gm

Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream, 20 gm, 28 gm, 28.35 gm, 30 gm

Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment, 20 gm, 28.35 gm, 28.4 gm

**Potency Class 7 – Least Potent, Non-Preferred Status for all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

Hydrocortisone 1% cream, **453.6 gm**

Hydrocortisone 1% ointment, **453.6 gm**

Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream **453.6 gm**

Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment, **453.6 gm, 454 gm**

Hydrocortisone 1% ointment in absorbbase

Hydrocortisone 2.5% lotion

Hydrocortisone 2.5% solution

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Corticotropin Gel Injection (Acthar HP)

(Implemented 07/09/2013)

(Updated 10/26/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be ≤ 2 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis for infantile spasms (West Syndrome) as indicated by:
  - Epileptic spasms; **AND**
  - Developmental problems; **AND**
  - Hypsarrhythmia on electroencephalography (EEG)
- Prior authorization request should be submitted prior to beginning Acthar if being hospitalized and sent again upon discharge; **AND**
- Provider must submit admission clinical notes with initial prior authorization request and discharge summary notes prior to discharge; **AND**
- Provider must submit current body surface area (BSA); **AND**
- Recipient has a history of previous vigabatrin (Sabril®) and corticosteroid usage with failure; **AND**
- Provider must complete the Acthar form with initial request and resubmit the form at time of discharge with specific taper directions; **AND**
- PA will be approved at the time of discharge for the amount needed for completion of the taper. Recipients cannot fill Acthar as a pharmacy benefit and use during hospitalization.

**PA Form can be found at:**

[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_PA\\_Request\\_Form\\_Acthar.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_PA_Request_Form_Acthar.pdf)

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient has not trialed vigabatrin (Sabril®) and corticosteroids; **OR**
- Provider has not submitted all of the required information as outlined on the Acthar form; **OR**
- Provider intends to use Acthar purchased as a pharmacy benefit during an inpatient stay

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Crizotinib Capsule (Xalkori)

*(Implemented 04/17/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

Xalkori

### Information required for the manual review process

Detection of ALK-positive NSCLC using an FDA-approved test, indicated for this use

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Crofelemer Delayed Release Tablet (Fulyzaq)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Fulyzaq

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Cromolyn Sodium Oral Solution (Gastrocrom)

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- Diagnosis of mastocytosis (congenital pigmentary anomalies or malignant mast cell tumors) in the past three years

### Additional criteria

Age edit : Approve > 2 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Cyclosporine 0.05% Eye Solution (Cequa)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization

---

- Cequa Ophthalmic Solution

## Cyproheptadine 4mg/10ml U.D. Cup

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

Currently LTC

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Cysteamine 0.44% and 0.37% Ophthalmic Drop (Cystaran, Cystadrops)**

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Cystaran Ophthalmic Drop
- Cystadrops Ophthalmic Drop

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Cysteamine DR Capsule (Procysbi)

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Procysbi 25mg DR Capsule
- Procysbi 75mg DR Capsule

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dalfampridine Extended-Release Tablet (Ampyra ER)

*(Implemented 09/28/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Ampyra ER 10mg tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dabrafenib (Tafinlar) Capsules

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tafinlar

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dacomitinib (Vizimpro)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Vizimpro

### Approval Criteria

- Beneficiary is > 18 years old
- Beneficiary has diagnosis metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletion or exon 21 L858R substitution mutations as detected by an FDA-approved test
- Female beneficiary is not pregnant or breastfeeding
- Beneficiary has at least 12-month disease free interval between previous systemic therapy and recurrence of disease
- Provider must submit baseline lab documentation to show beneficiary has adequate renal, hematologic, and liver function
- ECOG score is 0-2
- PA approval one month

### Denial Criteria

- No diagnosis of NSCLC with approved mutation
- Disease progression;
- Interstitial Lung Disease (ILD)
- Use of PPIs concomitantly
- CrCl < 30 mL/min
- ECOG 3 or 4
- History of brain mets or leptomeningeal mets
- Concomitant use of CYP2D6 substrates

### QUANTITY LIMITS:

Max of 1 tablet daily and 30 tablets/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Darolutamide (Nubeqa™)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case; AND
- Must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Beneficiary must have the diagnosis of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer; AND
- Provider must submit current chart notes with documentation of previous treatment history; AND
- Provider must submit current labs including CBCs, LFTs, renal function, testosterone level, PSA; AND
- Beneficiary must also receive a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog concurrently or have had a bilateral orchiectomy (provide this documentation); AND
- Documentation of castrate level of serum testosterone ; AND
- ECOG score  $\leq 2$ ; AND
- Prostate-specific antigen doubling time of  $\leq 10$  months AND PSA  $> 2\text{ ng/ml}$  ; AND
- Provider must attest to counseling sexually active patients that are not surgically sterile to use condoms; AND
- PA's may be approved for 3 months at a time

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- History of metastatic disease; OR
- History of the following in the last 6 months: stroke, myocardial infarction, severe/unstable angina pectoris, coronary/peripheral artery bypass graft, CHF NYHA class III or IV; OR
- Beneficiary is currently taking P-gp and strong or moderate CYP3A4 inducers (rifampicin) due to decreased Nubeqa™ levels; OR

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

#120 per 30 days

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Dasatinib (Sprycel)

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual PA

---

- Sprycel

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Deferasirox Tablet (Jadenu)

*(Implemented 04/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Jadenu

[Top of the document](#)

## Deferiprone Tablet (Ferriprox)

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ferriprox tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Deflazacort (Emflaza)

(Implemented 4/19/2017)

(Updated 7/18/2018)

(Updated 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary has a confirmed genetic diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD);
- Age  $\geq$  2 years old
- Provide documentation of the mutation in the dystrophin gene;
- Prescribed by a provider who specializes in the treatment of DMD and/or neuromuscular disorders;
- Provide a letter of medical necessity with a significant reason specific to the beneficiary that EMFLAZA® is needed over other glucocorticosteroids, such as prednisone or prednisolone;
- Prescriber must submit documentation to substantiate the medical necessity request of EMFLAZA® over other glucocorticoid agents, including submitting chart notes, data on all previous glucocorticosteroid(s) tried, and include explanation of failure or explanation of an adverse effect caused by prednisone or prednisolone that is not also caused by EMFLAZA®;
- Provide documentation of current weight and dosage requested; Provide documentation that beneficiary has received a baseline eye examination;
- Provide documentation that the beneficiary is currently receiving, or planning to receive, physical therapy and provide physical therapy notes;
- Provide documentation of Child-Pugh Score (no clinical experience in patients with severe hepatic impairment)

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is < 2 years of age;
- Beneficiary does not meet above approval criteria;
- Beneficiary has not received prednisone or prednisolone;
- Beneficiary did not receive the weight-based dose on a daily schedule of prednisone or prednisolone (0.75 mg/kg/day);
- Beneficiary is classified as Child Pugh C

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Delafloxacin Meglumine (Baxdela)

*(Implemented 03/14/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Baxdela 450mg Tablet
- Baxdela 300mg Vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Denosumab- (Xgeva)

*(Implemented 01/21/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Xgeva

[Top of the document](#)

## Desmopressin (DDAVP) Nasal Spray and Solution

*(Implemented 03/26/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

Diagnosis in medicaid history of diabetes insipidus in the past three years.

### Denial criteria

---

- Diagnosis in medicaid history of nocturnal enuresis in the past three years.
- Diagnosis in medicaid history of urinary incontinence in the past three years.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Desmopressin Acetate tablets (Nocdurna®)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Nocdurna®

#### **APPROVAL CRITERIA**

- Provider must provide documentation to explain and substantiate the medical necessity of the beneficiary receiving NOCDURNA® SL tablet over the generic desmopressin tablets that do not require prior authorization
- Beneficiary is adult ≥18 years of age
- Provider must submit gender of the beneficiary at birth as the dose is gender-based because for women is lower than for men because women are more sensitive to the effects of NOCDURNA® and women have a higher risk of hyponatremia with the higher dose; approval dose is 27.7 mcg for women; 55.3 mcg for men
- Provider must submit results of confirmed diagnosis of nocturnal polyuria using data from a 24-hour urine collection
- Provider must submit baseline serum sodium concentration
- Beneficiary is not pregnant or lactating
- Initial approval is 1 month

#### **DENIAL CRITERIA**

- Beneficiary has an eGFR below 50 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
- Beneficiary is < 18 years of age
- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria
- Beneficiary diagnosed with heart failure
- Beneficiary currently prescribed loop diuretics or systemic or inhaled glucocorticoids
- Beneficiary has hyponatremia or a history of hyponatremia
- Beneficiary has syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH)
- Beneficiary has illnesses that can cause fluid or electrolyte imbalance
- Female beneficiary is pregnant

#### **QUANTITY LIMIT and other claim edits:**

- 1 tablet daily

[Top of the document](#)  
[LINK TO MEMORANDUM](#)

## Deutetrabenazine (Austedo) Tablet

(Implemented 11/22/2017)

(Updated 11/27/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Austedo 6mg Tablet
- Austedo 9mg Tablet
- Austedo 12mg Tablet

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Beneficiary must be 18 years of age or older; AND
- Prescriber must submit chart notes with documentation on the impact of TD or chorea symptoms with activities of daily living; AND
- Beneficiary must either have a diagnosis of moderate to severe tardive dyskinesia or chorea associated with Huntington's Disease. If has tardive dyskinesia, beneficiary must meet the following DSM-5 criteria:
  - Involuntary athetoid or choreiform movements; AND
  - History of treatment with dopamine receptor blocking agent (DRBA) (e.g. antipsychotics or metoclopramide); AND
  - Symptom duration lasting longer than 4 to 8 weeks; AND
- Beneficiary with chorea associated with Huntington's Disease must not be suicidal or have untreated or inadequately treated depression; AND
- Austedo® must be prescribed by a neurologist or psychiatrist; or prescriber has consulted with a neurologist or psychiatrist if symptoms are due to antipsychotic usage or Huntington's disease. Austedo® may also be prescribed by gastroenterology if symptoms are due to metoclopramide usage.; AND
- Prescriber must submit the completed Medicaid "Ingrezza® / Austedo® Statement of Medical Necessity" form with the initial request as part of the manual review; Form can be found at:  
[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_SMN\\_Form\\_Ingrezza\\_Austedo.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_SMN_Form_Ingrezza_Austedo.pdf)
- For treating Tardive Dyskinesia, prescriber must submit a baseline Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) form as part of the manual PA review; AND
- Female beneficiary must not be pregnant or breastfeeding; AND
- If beneficiary has taken bupropion, or any other agent for EPS symptoms, provider must submit data documenting the response to the agent; AND
- Beneficiary must not have congenital long QT Syndrome (LQTS) or cardiac arrhythmias associated with a prolonged QT interval and prescriber must provide attestation; AND

- If beneficiary takes a strong CYP2D6 inhibitor (e.g., quinidine, paroxetine, fluoxetine, bupropion) OR the beneficiary is a poor CYP2D6 metabolizer, maximum daily dose is reduced to 36mg; AND
- Beneficiary must not have hepatic impairment and prescriber must provide attestation; AND
- Beneficiary must not be taking monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs), any other VMAT2 inhibitor or reserpine; AND
- Provider must provide the Austedo® tapering plan with each PA request until beneficiary reaches a stable, maintenance dose; AND
- The initial Austedo® PA will be approved for two (2) months to allow time for titration. Austedo® 6mg can be approved up to a maximum of #240 tablets (8 tablets per day) during the initial two (2) months of treatment for titration. If additional titration time is needed beyond the original two (2) months, another PA with quantity override would be required. Once compliant on a maintenance dose, PAs may be approved for a maximum of 6 months.

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is < 18 years of age; OR
- Beneficiary is not compliant on prescribed dose after previous approval; OR
- Prescriber requests dose > 48mg/ day; OR
- Prescriber requests a dose > 36mg/ day for beneficiaries taking a strong CYP2D6 inhibitor or is a poor CYP2D6 metabolizer; OR
- Beneficiary does not have an improvement from baseline AIMS score or a positive clinical response to therapy on renewal request; OR
- Beneficiary with a diagnosis of chorea associated with Huntington's Disease is suicidal or has untreated or inadequately treated depression; OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Beneficiary has congenital long QT Syndrome or cardiac arrhythmias associated with prolonged QT interval; OR
- Beneficiary has documented hepatic impairment OR
- Beneficiary develops Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome OR
- Beneficiary takes reserpine, MAOIs or any other VMAT2 inhibitor OR
- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria.

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

6mg tablets = #60 per 30

9mg tablets = #120 per 30 days

12mg tablets = #120 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (Ryclora™)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ryclora™

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Provider must submit explanation and documentation of medical necessity of beneficiary receiving this antihistamine over other antihistamines with anticholinergic (drying) and sedative side effects, OTC or legend, (e.g., chlorpheniramine syrup, carbinoxamine liquid, or diphenhydramine liquid) that are covered by AR Medicaid without prior authorization criteria AND over the preferred status non-sedating antihistamines listed on the Medicaid PDL
- Beneficiary is  $\geq 2$  years of age and  $\leq 6$  years of age
- Length of PA approval determined at the time of PA approval

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is  $< 2$  years of age or  $> 6$  years of age
- Beneficiary has not tried other sedating antihistamines covered by AR Medicaid without prior authorization and available in liquid form
- Beneficiary has not tried the preferred non-sedating antihistamines on the PDL;

[LINK TO MEMORANDUM](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Duvelisib (Copiktra) Capsule

(Memo 2/14/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Copiktra 15 mg capsule
- Copiktra 25 mg capsule

### APPROVAL CRITERIA require all of the following:

- Age > 18 years old;
- Beneficiary has diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), OR follicular lymphoma (FL), AND has relapsed or has refractory disease, AND has had at least two prior CLL/SLL therapies or two prior FL systemic therapies;
- Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 to 2;
- Must meet the following laboratory parameters:
  - Serum aspartate transaminase (AST/SGOT) or alanine transaminase (ALT/SGPT)  $\leq 3 \times$  upper limit of normal (ULN)
  - Total bilirubin  $\leq 1.5 \times$  ULN
  - Serum creatinine  $\leq 2.0 \times$  ULN
  - Hemoglobin  $\geq 8.0$  g/dL with or without transfusion support
  - Platelet count  $\geq 10,000$   $\mu$ L with or without transfusion support
- Female beneficiary of childbearing potential must have a current negative pregnancy test at the time of PA request;
- Female beneficiary is not lactating;
- Prescriber has prescribed Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX), or other appropriate agent, as prophylaxis for jiroveci pneumonia (PJP), formerly known as Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP);
- Prescriber has prescribed prophylactic antiviral treatment for prevention of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection or reactivation;
- Initial PA will be approved for 1 month

### DENIAL CRITERIA, any one of the following:

- Disease progression;
- Beneficiary is unable to tolerate a minimum dose of 15 mg twice daily;
- Beneficiary does not have a diagnosis of CLL, SLL, or FL;
- Beneficiary has not received 2 previous treatments for CLL, SLL, or FL;
- Beneficiary has Richter syndrome (RS), also called Richter transformation;
- Beneficiary has prolymphocytic leukemia;

- Beneficiary has uncontrolled autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) or idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura (ITP) that is uncontrolled or requiring > 20 mg once daily (QD) of prednisone (or equivalent) to maintain hemoglobin > 8.0 g/dL or platelets > 10,000  $\mu$ L without transfusion support;
- Beneficiary has diagnosis of FL grade 3b;
- Beneficiary has a history of tuberculosis treatment within the preceding two years;
- Beneficiary is pregnant, planning to become pregnant, or breastfeeding;
- Beneficiary does not meet laboratory requirements listed under approval criteria;
- Beneficiary has an ECOG score >2;
- Prior allogenic transplant
- Prior treatment with PI3K or BTK inhibitors
- Ongoing treatment with chronic immunosuppressants (i.e. cyclosporine, prednisone > 20 mg daily, etc.)
- Patient has or has a history of or current HIV, Hepatitis B or C, or history of alcohol abuse or liver disease;
- QTc > 480 msec;
- Beneficiary is unable to receive prophylactic treatment for jiroveci pneumonia (PJP), formerly known as Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP);

**QUANTITY LIMIT:**

- Strength of capsule will be entered at the time of PA approval;
- Quantity limit of both strengths not to exceed 2 per day and 56 capsules per 28-day supply;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dexamethasone Dose Pak (DexPak and Zema-Pak)

*(Implemented 10/11/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Dexamethasone 1.5mg Tablet

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Dexpak
- Zema-Pak

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Dextromethorphan HBr/Quinidine Capsule (Nuedexta)**

*(Implemented 06/21/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Nuedexta capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dichlorphenamide (Keveyis)

*(Implemented 02/16/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Keveyis Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Digoxin Tablet 187.5mcg and 62.5mcg Tablet (Lanoxin)**

*(Implemented 07/13/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

- Lanoxin 187.5mcg
- Lanoxin 62.5mcg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Dihydroergotamine Mesylate Nasal Spray (Migranal)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Migranal Nasal Spray

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Disopyramide CR (Norpace CR)

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 90$  days of Disopyramide CR therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Dornase Alfa inhalation Solution(Pulmozyme)**

*(Implemented 01/09/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in medical history

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Doxepin 5% cream (Zonalon, Prudoxin)**

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Approval criteria**

---

History of > two claims for a steroidal product (Class 5 or higher) in the past 60 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Doxycycline/Minocycline

(Implemented 06/19/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that do not require a manual PA

Generic MAC'd solid dosage forms of doxycycline and minocycline including:

- Doxycycline hyclate 20 mg tablet (Periostat®)
- Doxycycline hyclate 50 mg capsule (Vibramycin®)
- Doxycycline hyclate 100 mg capsule (Vibramycin®)
- Doxycycline hyclate 100 mg tablet (Vibra-tab®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 50 mg capsule (Monodox®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 100 mg capsule (Monodox®)
- Minocycline HCl 50 mg capsule (Minocin®)
- Minocycline HCl 75 mg capsule (Dynacin®)
- Minocycline HCl 100 mg capsule (Minocin®)

### Drugs that require manual PA

- Doxycycline hyclate 75 mg delayed-release capsule & tablet (Doryx®)
- Doxycycline hyclate 100 mg delayed-release capsule & tablet (Doryx®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 40 mg extended-release capsule (Oracea®)
- Doxycycline hyclate 75 mg tablet
- Doxycycline hyclate 150 mg tablet
- Doxycycline monohydrate 75 mg capsule (Monodox®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 150 mg capsule (Adoxa®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 50 mg tablet (Adoxa®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 75 mg tablet (Adoxa®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 100 mg tablet (Adoxa®)
- Doxycycline monohydrate 150 mg tablet (Adoxa®)
- Minocycline HCl 50 mg tablet (Dynacin®)
- Minocycline HCl 75 mg tablet (Dynacin®)
- Minocycline HCl 100 mg tablet (Dynacin®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Doxylamine 5mg Chewable Tablet (Aldex AN)

*(Implemented 09/28/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

Patients  $\leq$  6 years of age that cannot swallow a solid oral dosage form.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Doxylamine Succinate and Pyridoxine (Diclegis DR 10- 10)**

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Diclegis

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dronabinol (Marinol)

(Implemented 06/27/2007)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- Age > 18 years of age, AND
- Submitted diagnosis HIV within the past 730 days, AND
- Submitted diagnosis for cachexia within the past 730 days, AND
- At least three paid drug claims in history identifying antiretrovirals (either as single entity or combo drug) within the past 31 days, AND
- Paid claim for megestrol acetate (Megace) within the past 31 days (four weeks) (Showing concomitant treatment)

#### Criterion 2:

- Age > 18 years of age, AND
- Submitted diagnosis malignant cancer within the past 365 days AND
  - Procedure code indicating radiation treatment within the past 45 days AND
- Paid drug claim in history within the past 45 days for an oral 5-HT3 (serotonin) receptor antagonist, OR
- Paid drug claim in history within the past 45 days for a NK1 (neurokinin-1) receptor antagonist

### Denial criteria

---

- Absence of approval criteria
- Submitted diagnosis of bipolar in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of depression in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of schizophrenia in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of substance or alcohol abuse in medical history.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Droxidopa (Northera) Capsule**

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Northera
- Droxidopa

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Dupilumab (Dupixent)

(Implemented 7/19/2019)

(Updated 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Dupixent 300mg SQ Injection

### Approval Criteria for Atopic Dermatitis:

- Prescriber must be board certified by American Board of Allergy and Immunology or by American Board of Dermatology; AND
- Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity of beneficiary receiving DUPIXENT® SQ injection and include all written documentation, chart notes, etc. to substantiate the request that the patient is refractory to other treatments for atopic dermatitis; AND
- Beneficiary must be age 6 years or older; AND
- Beneficiary must have moderate to severe atopic dermatitis and prescriber must submit documentation as to his/her scoring of the patient's disease severity; AND
- Beneficiary must have an Eczema Area and Severity Index (EASI) total score of  $\geq 16$  on a scale of 0 to 72; AND
- Beneficiary must have a minimum body surface area involvement of  $\geq 10\%$ ; AND
- Beneficiary must have a baseline weekly averaged peak pruritus Numeric Rating Scale (NRS) of at least 7 on a scale of 0-10;
- To substantiate the request, Prescriber must also submit documentation and chart notes of all other atopic dermatitis therapies tried that have failed, and data should include, at a minimum, the mean score measured of the surface area of involvement before and after each treatment, the EASI AD score at baseline and change in the score, and the specific length of time tried on each therapy. Prescriber must include drug claims data or retail pharmacy print out if the drug claims are not available in Medicaid drug claims history.
- The previous AD therapies tried must include both topical and systemic medications, and at a minimum must include:
- Trials of topical drugs to treat atopic dermatitis, (topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors (TCIs)) that include:
- Trials of at least two different topical corticosteroid entities over a minimum of 60 days use with at least one topical corticosteroid being "high" potency (Class-2) or superpotent (Class-1) depending on location of atopic dermatitis, AND
- At least one trial of a TCI over a minimum of 30 days, AND
- At least one trial of a systemic immunomodulatory therapy from the following:
  - a trial of cyclosporine for minimum of 6 weeks; or
  - a trial of azathioprine for a minimum of 12 weeks; or
  - a trial of methotrexate for a minimum of 12 weeks;



- The clinical reviewers may also review data from package insert, DUPIXENT® clinical trials, and AD treatment guidelines, to assist in the review and determination of the PA request.
- Prescriber must provide the planned start date for the injections.
- Approval of the initial PA shall not exceed 16 weeks.

**DENIAL CRITERIA for Atopic Dermatitis:**

- Beneficiary did not meet positive treatment response requirements by week 16 as defined in approval criteria; or
- Quantity requested is greater than quantity and frequency allowed by the quantity edit; or
- Beneficiary received concurrent “rescue treatment”, either topical or systemic rescue treatment; or
- Absence of approval criteria;

For Asthma Diagnosis Please see Preferred Agent in the Immunomodulator, Asthma Class: [Immunomodulators, Asthma](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Elagolix (Orilissa and Oriahnn) Tablet

(Implemented 01/01/2019)

(Updated 1/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA for both ORILISSA and ORIAHNN unless specified:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient has a diagnosis of moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis for ORILISSA requests OR a diagnosis of heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas/fibroids for ORIAHNN requests OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must be premenopausal; AND
- Attestation that recipient of reproductive potential will use effective non-hormonal contraception during treatment and for 1 week after discontinuing therapy; AND
- Recent dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) scan results for documentation of baseline bone mineral density for patients at high risk of osteoporosis. Examples of high-risk patients include but are not limited to the following:
  - History of low-trauma fracture
  - Taking other medications that may decrease BMD (i.e., corticosteroids, anticonvulsants, PPIs)
  - Parent or sibling with osteoporosis
- Documentation of negative pregnancy status by one of the following:
  - Current negative pregnancy test results in patient with reproductive potential; OR
  - Documentation of beginning medication within 7 days of onset of menses; OR
  - Documentation of tubal ligation

### **Provider must submit the following for ORILISSA requests:**

- Current chart notes documenting symptom history, all previous treatments for endometriosis, and that the pelvic pain is not due to other causes; AND
- Current labs including CBC and LFTs; AND
- Confirmation of endometriosis by pelvic exam results AND at least one of the following:
  - Transvaginal ultrasound; OR
  - Magnetic Resonance Imaging; OR
  - Laparoscopy or laparotomy; OR
  - Biopsy report confirming diagnosis.
- Documentation that recipient has tried and failed at least 2 medications in the following drug classes with at least a 3-month history of each:
  - NSAID and/or acetaminophen usage
  - Contraceptives (Combined estrogen-progestin treatments include combined oral contraceptive pills, transdermal patches, and vaginal rings)
  - Progesterone-only therapy (e.g., medroxyprogesterone, norethindrone, dienogest)
  - Intrauterine device

---

Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

---

- Letter outlining the medical necessity of ORILISSA over other treatment options (i.e., OTC pain medications, hormonal contraception, progestin therapy, and surgery); AND
- Recipient must use the lowest effective dose possible but may titrate taking into account severity of symptoms
- Documentation of initial starting dose from one of the following:
  - 150 mg once daily for 24 months--Recipient has no hepatic impairment or dyspareunia
  - 200 mg twice daily for 6 months—Recipient has dyspareunia
  - 150 mg once daily for 6 months—Recipient has moderate hepatic impairment (ChildPugh B)

**Provider must submit the following for ORIAHNN requests:**

- Current chart notes documenting symptom history and all previous treatments for uterine leiomyomas/fibroids with heavy menstrual bleeding/painful menstrual cycles; AND
- Current labs including CBC and LFTs; AND
- Confirmation of uterine fibroids by pelvic exam results AND at least one of the following:
  - Transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound; OR
  - Magnetic Resonance Imaging; OR
  - Computerized Tomography scan; OR
  - Hysterosalpingogram or sonohysterogram; OR
  - Laparoscopy or hysteroscopy
- Letter outlining the medical necessity of ORIAHNN over other treatment options (i.e., OTC pain medications, hormonal contraception, IUD, and surgery); AND
- Documentation that recipient has tried and failed at least 2 medications in the following drug classes with at least a 3-month history of each:
  - NSAID and/or acetaminophen usage
  - Contraceptives (Combined estrogen-progestin treatments include combined oral contraceptive pills, transdermal patches, or vaginal rings)
  - Progesterone-only therapy (e.g., medroxyprogesterone, norethindrone, dienogest)
  - Intrauterine device
  - Tranexamic acid

**DENIAL CRITERIA for both ORILISSA and ORIAHNN unless specified**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is postmenopausal; OR
- Recipient has a diagnosis of osteoporosis or osteopenia (T-score < -1.0 SD); OR
- Recipient has history of major depression or PTSD in last 2 years OR history of major psychiatric disorder (i.e., schizophrenia or bipolar) OR history of suicide attempt in the last year; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C), and dose modifications may be needed for moderate hepatic impairment; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant use of strong organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP) 1B1 inhibitors (e.g., cyclosporine and gemfibrozil); OR

- Prescriber requests for > 24 months of treatment for ORIAHNN and ORILISSA patients with no coexisting conditions; requests for > 6 months of treatment for ORILISSA patients with either dyspareunia or moderate hepatic impairment; OR
- ORILISSA recipient has chronic pelvic pain that is not caused by endometriosis (e.g., pelvic inflammatory disease, inflammatory bowel disease, ovarian cysts); OR
- ORIAHNN recipient with any of the following:
  - Over 35 years of age and currently smokes; OR
  - History of breast cancer or other hormonally-sensitive malignancies; OR
  - History of or high risk for arterial, venous thrombotic or thromboembolic disorder OR
  - Deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism; OR
  - Vascular disease; OR
  - Thrombogenic valvular or thrombogenic rhythm disease of the heart; OR
  - Inherited or acquired hypercoagulopathies; OR
  - Uncontrolled hypertension; OR
  - Headaches with focal neurological symptoms or have migraine headaches with aura (over 35 years of age); OR
  - History of heavy bleeding associated with uterine fibroids that has not caused anemia (hemoglobin level  $\leq$  12 g/dL); OR
  - Undiagnosed abnormal uterine bleeding

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

- ORILISSA • 150 mg--#28/28 days (max of 24 months)
  - 200 mg--#56/28 days (max of 6 months)
- ORIAHNN 300-1-0.5 mg/ 300 mg • #56/28 (max of 24 months)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Elxacaftor, Tezacaftor and Ivacaftor (Trikafta)

(Updated 1/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Must be at least 12 years old AND
- Must have a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND
- Must have at least one (1) F508del mutation in the CTFR gene AND
- Provide current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies AND
- Provide current PFTs AND
- If the beneficiary failed therapy with Kalydeco®, Orkambi® OR Symdeko® and is requesting a switch to Trikafta™, submit chart notes with documentation of failure AND
- Beneficiary is adherent to standard of care therapies for treating CF AND
- Baseline assessments of liver function tests (ALT, AST, and bilirubin) prior to initiating Trikafta™ AND
- For the initial PA approval and continuation reviews, the liver function lab results for ALT or AST must be less than 3 times the upper limit of normal (ULN) with bilirubin elevations less than 2 times the ULN, OR the liver function lab results for ALT or AST must be less than 5 times the upper limit of normal without bilirubin elevation AND
- Baseline eye exams in younger patients between the age of 12 and 17 prior to initiating Trikafta™ AND
- Must be a non-smoker and prescriber must submit documentation verifying the smoking status with either exhaled carbon monoxide level (eCO) <6ppm, carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) levels of
  - <3% OR urine cotinine concentration <200ng/mL AND
- Documentation of dosage change if requires concomitant moderate or strong CYP3A Inhibitors AND
- Initial approval will be for 3 months. After 6 months of Trikafta™ with documentation of stabilization or improvement PAs may be entered for 6 months.

### Denial Criteria

- Severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C) OR
- Beneficiary does not have a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis OR
- Does not meet approval criteria OR
- Current colonization with organisms associated with a more rapid decline in pulmonary status (i.e. Burkholderia cenocepacia, Burkholderia dolosa, or Mycobacterium abscessus) OR
- <12 years of age OR
- Pregnancy or breastfeeding OR
- Tobacco use OR
- Concomitant use of strong CYP3A inducers

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#84/28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Eliglustat (Cerdelga) Capsule

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual PA

---

- Eliglustat (Cerdelga) Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Emicizumab (Hemlibra) SQ Syringes

(Implemented 03/01/2018)

(Updated 8/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA for Hemophilia A WITH Inhibitors::**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Beneficiary must have a diagnosis of congenital hemophilia A with high factor VIII inhibitor titer ( $\geq 5$  Bethesda units per mL (BU)); AND
- Documentation Hemlibra® is prescribed for the prevention of bleeding episodes; AND
- Provide documentation of previous treatment with episodic and prophylactic bypassing agents for at least the last 24 weeks; AND
- Provide chart notes for the last 24 weeks and current labs (CBCs and LFTs); AND
- Provide clarification that beneficiary will NOT be receiving concurrent prophylactic treatment with bypassing agents or have ongoing/plan to receive immune tolerance induction therapy while taking Hemlibra®
- Beneficiary may receive episodic treatment with bypassing agents as need for breakthrough bleeding episodes; AND
- Provide beneficiary's bleed history for the last 24 weeks and include description of bleed episode and treatment required; AND
  - Did beneficiary have  $\geq 6$  bleeds on episodic treatment only? OR
  - Did beneficiary have  $\geq 2$  bleeds on prophylactic treatment with bypassing agents?
- Provide documentation of treatment plan concerning episodic products (Feiba or NovoSeven); AND
- Provide beneficiary's weight with each PA request; AND
- Provide a letter of medical necessity outlining rationale for changing therapy from existing treatment; AND
- Initial PA will be for 1 month for the FDA-approved loading dose of 3mg/kg once weekly for 4 weeks; subsequent PAs will be determined on a case-by-case basis

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA for Hemophilia A WITHOUT Inhibitors:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Beneficiary must have a diagnosis of severe congenital hemophilia A with endogenous factor VIII levels OR documentation of  $\geq 5$  bleeding episodes in the last 24 weeks AND
- Documentation Hemlibra® is prescribed for the prevention of bleeding episodes; AND
- Provide documentation of the details of previous prophylactic and/or episodic FVIII treatment. Beneficiary must have received episodic or prophylactic factor VIII infusions for at least 24 weeks; AND
- Provide beneficiary's bleed history for the last 24 weeks and include description of bleed episode and treatment required; AND

- Provide chart notes for the last 24 weeks and current labs (CBCs and LFTs); AND
- Provide clarification that beneficiary will discontinue prophylaxis factor VIII; AND
- Provide documentation of treatment plan concerning episodic factor products; AND
- Provide beneficiary's weight with each PA request; AND
- Provide letter of medical necessity outlining rationale for changing therapy from existing treatment including increasing the frequency of factor VIII use; AND
- Initial PA will be for 1 month for the FDA-approved loading dose of 3mg/kg once weekly for 4 weeks; subsequent PAs will be determined on a case-by-case basis

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not have a diagnosis of congenital hemophilia A; OR
- Beneficiary continues to receive prophylaxis doses (e.g., FVIII, FIX, or bypassing agents); OR
- Beneficiary is not compliant on prescribed Hemlibra® dose; OR
- Prescriber requests dose above FDA-approved dose or prescribes the use of Hemlibra® for PRN dosing; OR
- No positive response in the decrease of bleeding episodes or decrease of episodic agent use

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Enasidenib Mesylate (Idhifa) Tablet

*(Implemented 11/22/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Idhifa 50mg Film Coated Tablet
- Idhifa 100mg Film Coated Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Encorafenib (Braftovi) Capsule

*(Implemented 01/01/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Braftovi 50mg Capsule
- Braftovi 75mg Capsule

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Entacapone (Comtan)

*(Implemented 01/12/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- At least 1 paid Medicaid claim for Sinemet (carbidopa/levodopa) in the past 60 days, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Stalevo.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Entecavir (Baraclude)

*(Implemented 09/24/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- No history of HIV/AIDS diagnosis in medical history, OR
- HIV/AIDS diagnosis in medical history, AND
- At least one paid Medicaid drug claim for antiretroviral in past 45 days

[Top of the document](#)

## Entrectinib (Rozyltrek™) capsules

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case; AND
- Must be  $\geq 18$  years of age for NSCLC diagnosis and  $\geq 12$  years of age for Solid Tumors diagnosis; AND
- Beneficiary must have a diagnosis of either ROS1-Positive Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer OR neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) Gene Fusion-Positive Solid Tumors (sarcoma, lung cancer, salivary gland tumor, secretory breast cancer, thyroid cancer and colorectal cancer); AND
- Beneficiaries with diagnosis of NTRK Gene Fusion-Positive Solid Tumors must have one of the following:
  - have a neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (*NTRK*) gene fusion without a known acquired resistance mutation,
  - are metastatic or where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity,
  - have either progressed following treatment or have no satisfactory alternative therapy.
- Provider must submit histologically or cytologically confirmed diagnosis of NTRK1, NTRK2, NTRK3, ROS1
- ALK molecular alteration by using tests such as, next generation sequencing (NGS) or fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH); AND
- ECOG  $\leq 2$ ; AND
- Provider must submit current chart notes and documentation of previous treatment (if applicable); AND
- Provide current body surface area (BSA) for pediatric patients to adequately verify dosing; AND
- Provide current labs including: AND
  - Liver Function Tests (LFTs) (monitor every 2 weeks for first month, then monthly)
  - Baseline serum uric acid levels (monitor periodically)
  - Complete Blood Count (CBC) with differential
  - Basic Metabolic Panel (BMP)
- Provide ECG baseline with documentation of QTcF and baseline LVEF; AND
- Provider must attest to counseling sexually active patients (male and female) that are not surgically sterile to use condoms or other forms of birth control; AND
- Initial PA approve 1 month to monitor for adverse reactions

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria
- Beneficiary has symptomatic CHF, myocardial infarction, unstable angina, or coronary artery bypass graft within 3 months; OR
- LVEF  $\leq$  50%; OR
- Beneficiary has risk factors for torsade de pointes; OR
- Beneficiary has known interstitial lung disease, interstitial fibrosis or history of tyrosine kinase inhibitor-induced pneumonitis; OR
- Beneficiary has a diagnosis of torsade de pointes, polymorphic ventricular tachycardia or signs/symptoms of serious arrhythmia; OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Beneficiary has hepatotoxicity with ALT or AST  $>3$  X ULN with concurrent total bilirubin  $>1.5$  X ULN (in absence of cholestasis or hemolysis); OR
- Beneficiary has Grade 4 central nervous system effects; OR
- Beneficiary requires moderate or strong CYP3A inhibitors. If requires coadministration, reduce Rozlytrek™ dose and provide documentation of monitoring adverse reactions; OR
- Beneficiary requires moderate or strong CYP3A4 inducers as Rozlytrek™ plasma concentrations are decreased; OR
- Beneficiary requires another medication that can prolong QT/QTc intervals

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

100mg capsules -- #30 per 30 days

200mg capsules -- #90 per 30 days

## Enzalutamide - (Xtandi)

*(Implemented 12/19/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Xtandi

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Erlotinib (Tarceva®)

(Implemented 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tarceva

#### Approval Criteria

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis;
- ≥18 years old
- Must have a diagnosis consistent with the FDA approved indications listed above
- For NSCLC patient—documentation on the presence of EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 substitution mutations using an FDA-approved test
- Pregnancy test results if applicable
- ECOG ≤ 2
- Documentation of smoking status
- Provide the following labs:
  - CBC
  - Renal function and serum electrolytes
  - Liver function tests
  - INR if taking warfarin
  - Clinical trial required leukocytes ≥ 3,000/μL
    - absolute neutrophil count ≥ 1,500/ μL ▪ platelets ≥ 100,000/ μL
    - total bilirubin ≤ 1.5 X institutional upper limit of normal
    - AST(SGOT)/ALT(SGPT) ≤ 3 X institutional upper limit of normal, unless the liver is involved with tumor, in which case the AST/ALT must be ≤ 5 X institutional upper limit of normal
    - creatinine clearance ≥ 50 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>, as measured by 24hour collection OR
    - creatinine ≤ 1.5 X institutional upper limit of normal
- For NSCLC patient—documentation of disease progression following course of standard chemotherapy or participants unwilling/unable to undergo chemo
- For pancreatic cancer patient—documentation of combination of gemcitabine with TARCEVA®
- For pancreatic cancer patient--prior adjuvant chemotherapy is allowed provided that patients did not receive gemcitabine and the chemotherapy was completed > six months prior to initiation of therapy

#### Denial Criteria

- NSCLS patient has EGFR mutations different than the approved indication
- Denied if NSCLC patient continues to take a platinum-based chemotherapy
- Pregnancy
- Discontinue or deny if have any of the following:
  - Gastrointestinal perforations
  - Bullous and exfoliative skin disorders



- Ocular disorders such as corneal perforation, ulceration or severe keratitis
- Diagnosis of Interstitial Lung Disease (ILD)
- Denied if pancreatic cancer patient is not taking gemcitabine
- Denied if patient has brain metastases
- Denied if pancreatic cancer patient had prior systemic treatment for metastatic disease

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 25mg tablets #60/ 30 days
- 100mg tablets #30/ 30 days
- 150mg tablets #30/ 30 days

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Erdfafitinib (Balversa™)

(Implemented 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Balversa

#### Approval Criteria

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis
- ≥18 years old
- Metastatic or surgically unresectable urothelial cancer with presence of FGFR alteration documented by FDA-approved companion diagnostic with disease progression on prior chemotherapy
- Chart notes
- Provide the following:
- Current labs including
  - CBC
  - Serum phosphate level
  - Pregnancy tests results if applicable
  - Baseline ophthalmological examination
- ECOG ≤2
- Currently erdafitinib is considered category 2A in the treatment of urothelial cancer per the NCCN guidelines--Provide the medical necessity of erdafitinib over other agents indicated as category 1 in the NCCN guidelines

#### Denial Criteria

- Doesn't meet the above approval diagnosis
- Pregnancy
- Hold if received chemotherapy or definitive radiotherapy within the last 2 week
- Must withhold BALVERSA™ if serum phosphate is ≥7 mg/dL until returns to < 5.5mg/dL or baseline. Has persistent phosphate level greater than upper limit of normal (ULN) during screening (within 14 days of treatment and prior to Cycle 1 Day 1) and despite medical management
- Grade 4 Central Serous Retinopathy/Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment (CSR/RPED) and withhold
- Caution use with CYP2C9 or CYP3A4 inhibitors or inducers

#### QUANTITY EDITS:

- 3mg tablet; #84 per 28 days
- 4mg tablet; #56 per 28 days
- 5mg tablet; #28 per 28 days

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Esketamine solution (Spravato)

(Implemented 5/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient must be between ages 18 and 64 years old; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with treatment resistant depression (TRD); AND
- Prescriber must provide current chart notes and documentation of previous therapies failed; AND
- Recipient must have failed treatment with a minimum of THREE (3) separate therapeutic trials including antidepressants from at least TWO (2) different drug classes (SSRI, SNRI and bupropion) as well as at least ONE (1) trial of augmentation therapy with one of the following:
  - Atypical antipsychotic
  - Lithium
  - Antidepressant from a different class
- Recipient profile will be reviewed for compliance on previous therapies with at least EIGHT (8) weeks EACH for the nonconcurrent monotherapies at maximally tolerated doses; AND
- IF recipient has tried IV Ketamine, provide documentation of trial and response; AND
- Recipient profile must indicate a current fill of oral antidepressant at maximally tolerated dose; AND
- Prescriber must provide a baseline depression assessment using a validated depression rating scale; AND
- Prescriber must be a psychiatrist who is enrolled as a Spravato® REMS-certified provider; AND
- Recipient must be enrolled in the Spravato® REMS program; AND
- Medication must be administered under the direct supervision of a healthcare provider with post-administration observation for a minimum of 2 hours; AND
- Prescriber must make arrangements with the recipient's pharmacy for delivery of Spravato®; AND
- Recipient must be receiving concurrent oral antidepressant therapy; AND
- Prescriber must provide documentation of treatment plan for possible serious cardiac adverse event during treatment session (i.e. access to emergency care); AND
- Prescriber must review the recipient PDMP for evidence of abuse potential and attest that the recipient will be monitored for signs of abuse or misuse; AND
- Initial approval for 4 weeks only

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet the approval criteria; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient has active moderate to severe substance or alcohol use disorder; OR
- Recipient has a contraindication:
  - Aneurysmal vascular disease
  - History of intracerebral hemorrhage
  - Hypersensitivity to esketamine, ketamine or any of the components of the medication

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

Initial PA (weeks 1-4)—2 kits/week  
Renewal PA (week 5 and after)—1 kit/week

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Eslicarbazepine (Aptiom)

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Aptiom 200 mg Tablet
- Aptiom 400 mg Tablet
- Aptiom 600 mg Tablet
- Aptiom 800 mg Tablet

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Erythropoiesis stimulatingagents

*(Implemented 03/26/2008)*

*(Re-review 5/10/18)*

*(Effective 7/1/18)*

*(Updated 4/15/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS with Criteria

- ☐ EPOGEN® (epoetin alfa) vial
- ☐ PROCRIT® (epoetin alfa) vial

### NON-PREFERRED AGENTS

- ☐ ARANESP® (darbepoetin alfa in polysorbat) vial and syringe
- ☐ MIRCERA® (methoxy peg-epoetin beta) syringe
- ☐ RETACRIT® (epoetin alfa) vials

### Approval Criteria for PREFERRED AGENTS with Criteria

- The Magellan system reviews lab results for the previous 30 days for a hemoglobin (Hgb) level.
- If a Hgb level is available and  $\leq 10$  g/dL, a claim will process at point-of-sale without a prior authorization.
- If hemoglobin level is not available in the Magellan system or the beneficiary does not meet the above lab requirement, a prior authorization request must be submitted.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Estrogen-replacement Agents

(Implemented 07/11/2008)

(Updated 10/31/2015)

(Updated 4/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- CLIMARA® PRO PATCH (estradiol/levonorgestrel)
- ESTRADIOL oral tablet (generic for Estrace®)
- ESTRADIOL once weekly transdermal (generic for Climara®)
- ESTRADIOL twice weekly transdermal (generic for Alora®, Vivelle-Dot®, Minivelle® Dotti®, Lyllana®)
- PREMARIN® tablet (conjugated estrogen)
- PREMPRO® tablet (conjugated estrogen/medroxyprogesterone)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- ACTIVELLA® tablet (estradiol/norethindrone acetate)
- ALORA® patch (estradiol)
- AMABELZ® tablet (estradiol/norethindrone acetate)
- BIJUVA® capsule (estradiol/progesterone)
- CLIMARA® patch (estradiol)
- COMBIPATCH® patch (estradiol/norethindrone acetate)
- DIVIGEL® topical gel (estradiol)
- DOTTI® patch (estradiol)
- DUAVEE® tablet (estrogens, conjugated/Bazedoxifene)
- ELESTRIN® gel (estradiol)
- ESTRACE® tablet (estradiol)
- ESTRADIOL vaginal tablet (generic for Vagifem®, Yuvaferm®)
- ESTRING® vaginal ring (estradiol)
- EVAMIST® spray (estradiol)
- FEMHRT® tablet (ethinyl estradiol/norethindrone)
- FEMRING® vaginal ring (estradiol acetate)
- FYAVOLV® tablet (ethinyl estradiol/norethindrone)
- JINTEL® tablet (ethinyl estradiol/norethindrone)
- LOPREEZA® tablet (estradiol/norethindrone acetate)
- LYLLANA® patch (estradiol)
- MENEST® tablet (estrogens, esterified)
- MENOSTAR® patch (estradiol)
- MIMVEY® tablet (estradiol/norethindrone acetate)
- MINIVELLE® patch (estradiol)
- VAGIFEM® vaginal tablet (estradiol)

- VIVELLE-DOT® patch (estradiol)
- YUVAFEM® vaginal tablet (estradiol)

#### Nonpreferred agents with criteria

---

- Angeliq® (Estradiol/drospirenone)
- Estradiol/norethindrone (generic for Activella®, Amabelz®, Lopreeza®, Mimvey®)
- Ethinyl estradiol/norethindrone acetate (Femhrt®, Jintelli®, Fyavolv®)
- Prefest® (estradiol/norgestimate)
- Premphase® (estrogens, conjugated/medroxyprogesterone)

#### Approval criteria for nonpreferred agents with criteria

---

Non-Preferred Agents with Criteria: ≥ 120 days of therapy in the previous 180 days for the same drug, strength, and dosage form

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Everolimus Tablet (Afinitor)

*(Implemented 07/23/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- ☐ Afinitor

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Everolimus Tablet (Zortress)

(Implemented 04/10/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Point-of Sale (POS) Approval Criteria

- Beneficiary is age 18 years or greater  
AND
- Diagnosis in Medicaid history of kidney transplant (Z94.0) **OR** liver transplant (Z94.4) in previous 2 years;  
AND
- No therapeutic duplication between different strengths of ZORTRESS® or between other brand names of everolimus (e.g., AFINITOR®);

### QUANTITY LIMITS:

2 tablets per day AND #60 for 30-day supply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Famotidine 40mg/5ml oral suspension (Pepcid)

*(Implemented 09/24/2008)*

*(Updated 11/1/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

<7 years of age, OR

NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fedratinib (Inrebic®)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Beneficiary has a diagnosis of intermediate-2 or high-risk primary or secondary (post-polycythemia vera or post-essential thrombocythemia) myelofibrosis (MF); AND
- Provide the following baseline labs:
  - Thiamine (Vitamin B1)
  - CBC with platelets
  - Creatinine and BUN
  - Hepatic panel
  - Amylase and lipase; AND
- Beneficiary must have thiamine deficiencies corrected prior to initiating Inrebic®; AND
- Beneficiary has an enlarged spleen, palpable at least 5 cm below costal margin; AND
- ECOG score ≤ 2; AND
- Beneficiary must have at least 2 hydroxyurea drug claims in Medicaid drug history. If no hydroxyurea drug claims in Medicaid drug history, provider must submit documentation to substantiate that beneficiary had an inadequate response to or was intolerant to hydroxyurea; AND
- Provider must submit the medical necessity over the use of Jakafi (ruxolitinib); AND
- Beneficiary must taper off ruxolitinib prior to initiating Inrebic®; AND
- Provider must reduce Inrebic® dose to 200mg once daily if beneficiary has severe renal impairment (CrCl 15mL/min to 29mL/min) ; AND
- Initial PA will be for the specific strength required for dose; approval time will be for 1 month

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- Beneficiary has a platelet count < 50 x 10<sup>9</sup> /L; OR
- Beneficiary has thiamine deficiency; OR
- Beneficiary has signs of Wernicke's encephalopathy (ataxia, mental status changes and ophthalmoplegia); OR
- Beneficiary has had a splenectomy; OR
- Beneficiary has previous history of chronic liver disease; OR
- Beneficiary does not show a positive response by spleen size reduction or symptom improvement after 6 months of therapy; OR
- Continued use of strong and moderate CYP3A4 inducers; OR
- Continued use with dual CYP3A4 and CYP2C19 inhibitors; OR
- Beneficiary unable to tolerate 200mg daily dose

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

#120 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Fenfluramine Solution (Fintepla)

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 2$  and  $\leq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient has a diagnosis of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Provider must submit written documentation showing convulsive status epilepticus, alternating hemiconvulsions, OR myoclonic seizures and include genetic testing results for Dravet Syndrome that shows mutations within SCN1A gene.
- Prescriber, pharmacy and recipient must all be enrolled in the FINTEPLA REMS program; AND
- Recipient must have inadequately controlled seizures while on at least one anti-epileptic drug (Trials required a minimum of 6 convulsive seizures in a 6-week baseline period while stable on current AEDs.); AND
- Maximum dose for recipients NOT taking stiripentol is 0.35 mg/kg twice daily (26 mg per day), and maximum dose for recipients taking stiripentol is 0.2 mg/kg twice daily (17 mg per day); AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of weight and blood pressure; AND
  - Current list of medications with doses and all other therapies tried; AND
  - Current baseline seizure activity; AND
  - Current labs including CBC, BMP and LFTs; AND
  - Results from echocardiogram (must evaluate for valvular heart disease and pulmonary arterial hypertension); AND
  - Current dose needed based on weight and stiripentol usage

### **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has moderate or severe renal impairment; OR
- Recipient has hepatic impairment; OR
- Recipient has valvular heart disease or pulmonary arterial hypertension; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant monoamine oxidase inhibitors; OR
- Recipient develops acute decrease in visual acuity or ocular pain; OR
- Prescriber orders dosing not consistent with FDA approved labeling.

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 360mL bottle: 1 bottle/ 30 days—gives maximum dose of 26 mg per day.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fentanyl Buccal Tablet (Fentora and Onsolis)

(Implemented 04/27/2005)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- Opioid Tolerance of a ceiling dose for  $\geq$  seven days during the past 30 days of one of the following: Fentanyl patch, Hydromorphone LA, Morphine LA, or Oxycodone LA AND
- Cancer with malignancies as determined by:
  - Diagnosis in past two years

### Denial criteria

---

- $< 18$  years of age, OR
- Remaining estimated days supply of fentanyl buccal tablet in history is  $> 25\%$
- Therapeutic duplication with Abstral
- Therapeutic duplication with of Actiq
- Therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Fentora
- Therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Onsolis

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Fentanyl Nasal Spray (Lazanda)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Lazanda 100mcg Nasal Spray
- Lazanda 400mcg Nasal Spray

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Fentanyl 100mcg Sublingual Tablet (Abstral)

(Implemented 01/31/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- Opioid Tolerance of a ceiling dose for  $\geq$  seven days during the past 30 days of one of the following: Fentanyl patch, Hydromorphone LA, Morphine LA, or Oxycodone LA AND
- Cancer with malignancies as determined by:
  - Diagnosis in past two years

### Denial criteria

---

- $< 18$  years of age, OR
- Remaining estimated days supply of fentanyl buccal tablet in history is  $> 25\%$
- Therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Abstral
- Therapeutic duplication with Actiq
- Therapeutic duplication with Fentora
- Therapeutic duplication with Onsolis

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Fentanyl Sublingual Spray(Subsys)

(Implemented 01/31/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- Opioid Tolerance of a ceiling dose for  $\geq$  seven days during the past 30 days of one of the following: Fentanyl patch, Hydromorphone LA, Morphine LA, or Oxycodone LA AND
- Cancer with malignancies as determined by:
  - Diagnosis in past two years

### Denial criteria

---

- $< 18$  years of age, OR
- Remaining estimated days supply of fentanyl sublingual spray in history is  $> 25\%$
- Therapeutic duplication with Abstral
- Therapeutic duplication with Actiq
- Therapeutic duplication with Fentora
- Therapeutic duplication with Onsolis

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Fentanyl citrate oral transmucosal (Actiq)

(Implemented 04/27/2005)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  16 years of age, AND
- Opioid tolerance of a ceiling dose for  $\geq$  seven days during the past 30 days of one of the following: Fentanyl patch, Hydromorphone LA, Morphine LA, or Oxycodone LA  
AND
- Cancer with malignancies as determined by:
  - Diagnosis in past two years

### Denial criteria

---

- $<$  16 years of age, OR
- Remaining estimated days supply of fentanyl citrate transmucosal in history is  $>$  25%
- Therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Actiq
- Therapeutic duplication with Fentora
- Therapeutic duplication with Onsolis
- Therapeutic duplication with Abstral

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Fidaxomicin (Difacid)

*(Implemented 01/12/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  18 years of age, AND
- At least 1 paid claim in Medicaid history for Vancomycin (oral or injectable compounded for oral use) in the previous 10-30 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fluorouracil Solution/Cream (Efudex) (Tolak)

(Implemented 06/21/2011)

(Updated 01/17/2017)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval for Fluorouracil 2% Solution:

- Diagnosis of Actinic Keratosis in Medicaid history in the past 2 months, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% Gel [Solaraze], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Fluorouracil Cream or Solution [Carac, Efudex], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Imiquimod Cream [Aldara, Zyclara], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Ingenol Gel [Picato]

### Approval for Fluorouracil 4% Cream:

- Diagnosis of Actinic Keratosis in Medicaid history in the past 2 months, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% Gel [Solaraze], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Fluorouracil Cream or Solution [Carac, Efudex], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Imiquimod Cream [Aldara, Zyclara], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Ingenol Gel [Picato]

### Approval for Fluorouracil 5% Cream or Solution:

- Diagnosis of Actinic Keratosis or Basal Cell Carcinoma in Medicaid history in the past 2 months AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% Gel [Solaraze], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Fluorouracil Cream or Solution [Carac, Efudex], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Imiquimod Cream [Aldara, Zyclara], OR
- No therapeutic duplication with Ingenol Gel [Picato]

### **Additional criteria Quantity limits apply**

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fluorouracil Cream (Carac 0.5%)

*(Updated 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization

---

- Fluorouracil 0.5% Cream (Carac)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fosamprenavir Calcium (Lexiva) Tablet

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval for Lexiva Tablet:

- If the Medicaid recipient does not have a ritonavir claim in Medicaid history in the previous 45 days, a maximum quantity of 4 tablets per day will be allowed and a cumulative quantity of 124 tablets per 31 days.
- If the Medicaid recipient does have a ritonavir claim in Medicaid history in the previous 45 days, a maximum quantity of 2 tablets per day will be allowed and a cumulative quantity of 62 per 31 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Fosamprenavir Calcium (Lexiva) 50mg/5ml Suspension

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

Approval for Oral suspension 50 mg/5 ml:

- <7 years of age
- NPO diagnosis within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Gabapentin Quantity Edits

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

December 19, 2019--The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is warning that serious breathing difficulties may occur in patients using gabapentin (Neurontin, Gralise, Horizant) or pregabalin (Lyrica, Lyrica CR) who have respiratory risk factors. These include the use of opioid pain medicines and other drugs that depress the central nervous system, and conditions such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) that reduce lung function. The elderly are also at higher risk.

### APPROVAL CRITERIA:

- For Neurontin (gabapentin), limit to 3600mg per day.
- For Gralise, limit to 1800mg per day
- For Horizant, limit to 1200mg per day.

### QUANTITY EDITS:

- Gabapentin 100mg capsule--248/31 days
- Gabapentin 250mg/5ml –3 bottles (1410ml) per 30 days
- Gabapentin 300mg capsule –372/31 days
- Gabapentin 400mg capsule –279/31 days
- Gabapentin 600mg tablet –186/31 days
- Gabapentin 800mg tablet –140/31 days
- Gralise 300mg tablet—155/31 days
- Gralise 600mg tablet—93/31 days
- Horizant 300mg tablet—31/31 days
- Horizant 600mg tablet—62/31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Gefitinib (Iressa®)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Beneficiary has diagnosis of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumors have EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations; AND
- Verify if beneficiary takes strong CYP3A4 inducers since requires higher dose (e.g., rifampicin, phenytoin or tricyclic antidepressant); AND
- Verify if beneficiary requires proton pump inhibitors due to decrease plasma concentration of Iressa®; AND
- Beneficiary should not be pregnant or breastfeeding; AND
- ECOG score ≤ 2; AND
- Provide beneficiary's current chart notes; AND
- Provide beneficiary's current labs including CBC and LFTs; AND
- Initial PA duration decided on a case-by-case basis

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- Beneficiary has EGFR mutation other than exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations; OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant and/or breastfeeding; OR
- Beneficiary has confirmed diagnosis of interstitial lung disease; OR
- Beneficiary has confirmed gastrointestinal perforation; OR
- Beneficiary has severe hepatic impairment; OR
- Beneficiary has persistent ulcerative keratitis; OR
- Beneficiary has concomitant proton pump inhibitor usage; OR
- Beneficiary has severe bullous blistering or exfoliating conditions or has a history of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens Johnson syndrome or erythema multiforme

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

#30 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Gilteritinib – (Xospata)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization

- Xospata

#### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Age  $\geq$  18 years old
- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Patient has a relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with a FLT3 mutation as detected by an FDA-approved test.
- ECOG score 0-2\*
- AST/ALT  $\leq$  2.5 ULN\*
- SCr  $\leq$  1.5 ULN\*
- eGFR  $>$  50ml/min \*
- Refractory to  $\geq$  1 cycle of induction chemo or relapsed after achieving remission w/ prior therapy\*
- Provide complete blood count (CBC), basic metabolic panel (BMP) and liver function tests (LFT); hypokalemia and/or hypomagnesemia has been corrected
- Provide initial creatinine phosphokinase (NOTE—should be drawn weekly for the first month, every other week for 2nd month and once monthly thereafter).
- Baseline ECG results (NOTE—repeat on days 8 and 15 of cycle 1, and prior to the start of the next two subsequent cycles.)
- Approval one month at a time due to significant adverse reactions

#### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Age  $<$  18 years old
- Currently pregnant
- Heart failure class 3 or 4 unless LVEF  $\geq$  45%\*
- Consistent prolonged QTc interval  $>$  500 msec (dose adjustment may be needed) \*
- Had hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) within 2 months OR significant GVHD occurring due to transplant OR any grade 2 or higher non-hematological toxicity related to transplant within the past 30 days\*
- Has active CNS leukemia\*
- Drug interaction with combined P-gp and Strong CYP3A Inducers—Avoid concomitant use due to decrease in Xospata® efficacy
- Drug interaction with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors—caution concomitant use due to increased Xospata® exposure
- Diagnosis of Posterior Reversible Encephalopathy Syndrome

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glasdegib (Daurismo™)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

---

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Age ≥ 75 years old (PI study for ≥ 55 years)
- Must be newly diagnosed with acute myeloid leukemia (AML)
- Must use in combination with low-dose cytarabine
- Must have comorbidities that preclude the use of intensive induction chemo such as severe cardiac disease (LVEF <45%), ECOG =2 (but could have ECOG if met other criteria), or baseline serum creatinine >1.3mg/dL. \*
- Must also receive low-dose cytarabine on days 1 to 10 of each 28-day cycle
- Provide the following labs
  - Complete blood counts—initially and then weekly for first month
  - Electrolytes—initially, weekly for first month, then monthly
  - Renal function—initially, weekly for first month, then monthly
  - Hepatic function—initially and then weekly for first month
  - Serum creatine kinase prior to starting DAURISMO™ as baseline
- Initial ECG report—must be repeated one week later after starting DAURISMO™ and then monthly for next two months
- Bone marrow blast count ≥ 20%\*
- Approve PA for one month at a time due

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

---

- If does not meet approval criteria above
- QTc interval prolongation with life-threatening arrhythmia
- Platelets less than 10 Gi/L for more than 42 days in the absence of disease
- Neutrophil count less than 0.5 Gi/L for more than 42 days in the absence of disease
- Grade 4 nonhematologic toxicity
- Drug interaction with Strong CYP3A Inducers—avoid use due to decreased effect of Daurismo™ (i.e. Rifampin)
- Drug interaction with other QTc prolonging drugs –avoid use as increased probability for QTc prolongation
- Drug interaction with Strong CYP3A4 Inhibitors—caution use due to increase Daurismo™ level (i.e. Ketoconazole)
- AML M3 Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia (APL) or patients with a t(9:22) cytogenetic translocation.\*
- Patients with known active uncontrolled central nervous system (CNS) leukemia. \*

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glaucoma Agents

(Implemented 7/1/17)

(Updated 7/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Status only for strengths and package sizes noted:**

- Bimatoprost (**LUMIGAN®**) 0.01% solution drops **2.5ml, 5ml**
- Brimonidine (**Alphagan P**) 0.15% solution drops (**BRAND ONLY**), 5 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml
- Brimonidine 0.2%/ timolol 0.5% (**COMBIGAN®**) solution drops 5 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml
- Carteolol 1% solution drops, 5 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml
- Dorzolamide 2% solution drops, 10 ml
- Dorzolamide /timolol 22.3- 6.8 mg/ml solution drops, 10 ml
- Latanoprost 0.005% (Xalatan), 2.5 ml solution drops
- Levobunolol 0.5% solution drops, 5 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml
- Netarsudil (**RHOPRESSA**) 0.02% solution/ drops
- Netarsudil/latanoprost (**ROCKLATAN®**) 0.02%/0.005% solution/ drops
- Timolol 0.25%, 0.5% solution drops, 5 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml
- Travoprost (**TRAVATAN Z®**) 2.5 ml, 5 ml solution drops

### **Non-Preferred Status, all package sizes unless otherwise noted:**

- Apraclonidine 0.5%, 1% solution drops
- Betaxolol (**BETOPIC S®**) 0.25% solution drops
- Betaxolol 0.5% solution drops
- Bimatoprost (**LUMIGAN®**) 0.01% solution drops, **7.5 ml**
- Bimatoprost 0.03% solution drops
- Brimonidine (**ALPHAGAN P**) 0.1% drops
- Brimonidine 0.2%, 0.15% solution drops
- Brimonidine 1%/ brinzolamide 0.2% (**SIMBRINZA®**) suspension drops, 8ml
- Brinzolamide (**AZOPT®**) suspension drops 1%
- Dorzolamide 2% /timolol 0.5% (**COSOPT® PF**) solution drops
- Echothiophate (**PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE**) kit
- Latanoprost (**XELPROS™**) 0.005% solution/drops
- Latanoprostene Bunod (**VYZULTA®**) 0.024% solution/drops
- Metipranolol 0.3% solution drops
- Pilocarpine 1%, 2%, 4% solution drops
- Tafluprost (**ZIOPTAN®**) solution drops 0.0015%
- Timolol maleate (**ISTALOL®**) 0.5% solution drops
- Timolol gel forming solution 0.25%, 0.5% (same as **TIMOPTIC-XE®**)
- Timolol preservative free ocudose 0.25%, 0.5% (**TIMOPTIC OCUDOSE®**)
- Travoprost 0.004%

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glutamine Powder (Endari)

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Endari Powder

### Additional criteria

- Age limits apply
- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glycerol Phenylbutyrate Liquid(Ravicti)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Ravicti

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glycophos 20ml Vial

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Glycophos 20ml vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Glycopyrrolate 0.2 mg/ml vial**

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Glycopyrrolate 1 mg/5 ml oral solution (Cuvposa)

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Glycopyrrolate 0.2 mg/ml vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Glycopyrrolate 1.5mg Tablet (Glycate)

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Glycate 1.5mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Glycopyrronium cloths (Qbrexa)**

*(Implemented 1/16/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA**

- Age edit ≥9 years; AND
- The ICD-10 code for Primary focal hyperhidrosis, axilla (L74.510) is in Medicaid medical diagnosis history in the previous 365 days; AND
- Must have documentation of a trial or intolerance to an aluminum based antiperspirant such as Drysol, Certain Dri,, Xerac AC, and Hypercare ;

### **DENIAL CRITERIA**

- Absence of approval criteria;
- Denial if either of these 2 codes are found in Medicaid medical diagnosis history regardless of if the diagnosis of Primary focal hyperhidrosis, axilla is found in Medicaid medical diagnosis history
  - Diagnosis in Medicaid medical diagnosis history for Secondary focal hyperhidrosis or Frey's Syndrome (L74.52); OR
  - Diagnosis in Medicaid medical diagnosis history for Generalized hyperhidrosis, night sweats, excessive sweating, (R61)

### **QUANTITY LIMITS:**

- 1 per day; 30 cloths /30 days; standard refill allowance;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Hemorrhoid Preparations

*(Implemented 01/12/2010)*

*(Updated 08/14/2015)*

*(Updated to PDL on 10/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Drugs:**

- Hydrocortisone 1% cream
- Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream
- Hydrocortisone- Pramoxine 1%-1% cream (as of 10/1/2021 - only 1 payable NDC 45802-0144-64)
- Proctofoam-HC 1-1%
- Procto-Med HC 2.5% cream
- Procto-Sol HC 2.5% cream

### **Non-Preferred Drugs:**

- Anu-Sol HC 2.5% cream
- Proctozone-HC 2.5% cream

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Hepatitis C Medications

*(Implemented 10/21/2009)*

*(updated 2/22/2018)*

*(Effective 4/1/18)*

*(Updated 4/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mavyret™ tablet (glecaprevir and pibrentasvir)
- sofosbuvir/velpatasvir tablet (generic for Epclusa®)
- Zepatier® tablet (elbasvir/grazoprevir)
- Ribavirin capsule 200mg
- Ribavirin tablet 200mg

### Nonpreferred agents

- Epclusa tablet (sofosbuvir/velpatasvir)
- Harvoni® (ledipasvir-sofosbuvir) tablet
- Pegasys® (peginterferon alpha-2a) pen, vial
- PegIntron® (peginterferon alpha-2b) vial kit
- Sovaldi® (sofosbuvir) tablet
- Viekira Pak™ (ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir & dasabuvir) tablet dosepack
- Vosevi® (sofosbuvir, velpatasvir, and voxilaprevir tablet, film coated) tablet

Link to Hepatitis C prior authorization form—Portable Document Format (.pdf):

<https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/HepCTreatmntForm.pdf>.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Updated Criteria](#)

## HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

*(Implemented 06/10/2008)*

*(Update to PDL Effective 7/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

- Atorvastatin calcium (generic for Lipitor®)
- Lovastatin (generic for Mevacor®)
- Pravastatin sodium (generic for Pravachol®)
- Rosuvastatin (generic for Crestor®)
- Simvastatin (generic for Zocor®)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Altoprev® (lovastatin ER)
- Atorvastatin/Amlodipine (generic for Caduet®)
- Caduet®
- Crestor®
- Fluvastatin sodium (generic for Lescol®)
- Livalo® (pitavastatin calcium)
- Simvastatin/Ezetimibe (generic for Vytorin®)
- Vytorin®
- Zocor®

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Hydroxypropyl Cellulose 5mg Eye Insert (Lacrisert)

(Implemented 01/18/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

Diagnosis of one of the following diagnoses associated with dry eye in the past two years:

- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, non-Sjogren's syndrome
- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, Sjogren's syndrome
- Keratoconjunctivitis, exposure
- Tear film insufficiency, unspecified (Dry eye syndrome)
- Xerosis

### Denial criteria

Therapeutic duplication with Restasis (Cyclosporine)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Hydroxyurea (Siklos) 100mg Film Coated Tablet

*(Implemented 01/01/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Siklos 100mg Film Coated Tablet

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Hypoglycemic Agents

(Implemented 10/15/2019)

(Updated 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Agents**

- Glucagen 1mg injection
- Glucagon 1mg Emergency kit
- Diazoxide Suspension (Proglycem)

### **Non-Preferred Agents**

- Baqsimi (glucagon intranasal powder)
- Gvoke (glucagon pre-filled syringe and autoinjector)
- Zegalogue (dasiglucagon pre-filled syringe and autoinjector)

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA for Non- Preferred Agents:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis
- Must be  $\geq 4$  years of age for Baqsimi and  $\geq 2$  years of age for Gvoke and  $\geq 6$  years of age for Zegalogue; AND
- Must have a diagnosis of Diabetes Mellitus AND
- Provider must submit current chart notes AND
- Beneficiary must require daily insulin use AND
- Provider must submit glucose diary for the last 3 months AND
- Provider must submit a letter of medical necessity for Baqsimi, Gvoke or Zegalogue over generic glucagon injection

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not have Diabetes Mellitus OR
- Beneficiary is not receiving daily insulin OR
- Beneficiary has a history of pheochromocytoma OR
- Beneficiary has a history of insulinoma.

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 2 doses per prescription fill

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ibrexafungerp (Brexafemme)**

*(Updated 10/20/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be post-menarchal; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of vulvovaginal candidiasis (VVC) OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA approved indication; AND
- Recipient must have failed (non-clearance of initial infection) after vaginal antifungal treatment AND fluconazole unless cannot tolerate azole antifungals; AND
- Prescriber must submit current chart notes

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Prescriber requests total dose greater than 600 mg; OR
- Prescriber has not tried an azole antifungal if no contraindication; OR
- Recipient is pregnant

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

#4 tablets / 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ibrutinib (Imbruvica) Capsule

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Imbruvica 140mg Capsule

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Icatibant (Firazyr)

(Implemented 01/12/2012)

(Updated 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Firazyr

#### Approval Criteria

- Patient must have a laboratory diagnosis of C1-INH deficient or dysfunctional HAE
- Must have ≥ 1 severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack or had 2-3 moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling in the last year
- Provider must submit a proposed treatment plan for **both acute and prophylaxis** treatment (if meets prophylaxis criteria)
- Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial)
- Must NOT be on an ACEi (or other possible drug causes such as estrogens and NSAIDs)
- Follow the package inserts for specific indicated age or contraindications
- Initial PA maximum of 3-month trial if approved
- Quantity limit of 2 doses per prescription fill

#### Denial Criteria

- History of allergic reaction for C1-INH or blood products
- Diagnosis of acquired angioedema
- Does not meet acute attack requirements for approval
- Beneficiary is not diagnosed with Type I or Type II HAE
- Failure to provide adequate records

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Icosapent Ethyl Capsule (Vascepa)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Vascepa

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Idelalisib (Zydelig) Tablet

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zydelig

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Imiquimod (Aldara)

*(Implemented 06/27/2007)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- > 12 years of age AND,
- Submitted diagnosis for superficial basal cell carcinoma (sBCC) within past two months, OR
- Submitted diagnosis for actinic keratosis (AK) within past two months, OR
- Submitted diagnosis for Condyloma Acuminata (or commonly known as external genital or perianal warts) within past two months, AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% gel
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Fluorouracil Cream/Solution Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Imiquimod Cream Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Ingenol gel Topical

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Imiquimod (Zyclara)

*(Implemented 04/27/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- > 12 years of age, AND
- Submitted diagnosis for actinic keratosis (AK) within past two months, OR
- Submitted diagnosis for Condyloma Acuminata (commonly known as external genital or perianal warts) within past two months, AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% gel
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Fluorouracil Cream/Solution Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Imiquimod Cream Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Ingenol gel Topical

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Immunologic Agents (Multiple Sclerosis)

(Implemented 09/27/2011)

(Updated 06/18/2015)

(Updated 1/1/17)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Glatiramer acetate **20 mg** injection (Copaxone®)-**Brand Only**
- Interferon Beta – 1A injection (Avonex®)

### Preferred agents with Criteria

---

- Dimethyl fumarate capsule (Tecfidera®)-**BRAND ONLY**

### Non-Preferred agents

---

- Dimethyl fumarate (**generic** Tecfidera)
- Diroximel Fumarate (Vumerity®)
- Glatiramer acetate 40 mg injection (Copaxone®)-Brand & Generic
- Glatiramer acetate 20 mg injection (Glatopa®)
- Glatiramer acetate 20 mg injection (Generic Copaxone®)
- Fingolimod HCl capsule (Gilenya®)
- Interferon Beta – 1A/albumin (Rebif®)
- Interferon Beta – 1B injection (Betaseron®)
- Interferon Beta – 1B kit (Extavia®)
- Monomethyl Fumarate (Bafiertam®)
- Ofatumumab (Kesimpta®)
- Ozanimod Hydrochloride (Zeposia®)
- Peginterferon Beta – 1A (Plegridy®)
- Ponesimod (Ponvory®)
- Teriflunomide tablet (Aubagio®)
- Cladribine (Mavenclad®)
- Siponimod (Mayzent®)

### Approval Criteria for Preferred Agents with Criteria

- Must have documented trial and failure (or contraindication) of at least one preferred agent without criteria

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Immunomodulators, Asthma (Dupixent, Fasenra, Nucala, Xolair)**

*(Implemented on PDL 1/1/2021)*

*(Updated Criteria 1/20/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Preferred Agents with Criteria**

- FASENRA PEN AND SYRINGE (benralizumab)

### **Non-Preferred Agents**

- DUPIXENT PEN AND SYRINGE (dupilumab) – For Atopic Dermatitis see: [Dupixent for Atopic Dermatitis](#)
- NUCALA AUTO-INJECT, SYRINGE, VIAL (mepolizumab)
- XOLAIR SYRINGE AND VIAL (omalizumab)

### **Approval Criteria for Asthma Diagnosis:**

- Recipient must be at least the minimum age (allowed age will be updated if FDA indication changes); AND
  - NUCALA—≥ 6 years of age
  - FASENRA--≥ 12 years of age
  - DUPIXENT--≥ 12 years of age
  - XOLAIR—≥ 6 years of age
- Recipient must have a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications (current indication below); AND
  - NUCALA—add-on maintenance treatment of patients with severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype
  - FASENRA—add-on maintenance treatment of patients with severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype
  - DUPIXENT—add-on maintenance treatment in patients with moderate-to-severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotype or with oral corticosteroid dependent asthma.
  - XOLAIR—moderate to severe persistent asthma who have a positive skin test or in vitro reactivity to a perennial aeroallergen and whose symptoms are inadequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids
- Recipient must be 100% compliant on at least two asthma maintenance medications for the last 12 months (one must be an inhaled corticosteroid at a maximized dose); AND
- Recipient has no therapeutic duplication with any interleukins; AND
- Prescriber must be a board-certified Allergy and Immunology specialist; AND
- Recipient has 2 or more exacerbations despite compliance on ICS plus an additional

controller medication in the last 12 months. Exacerbation is defined as requiring systemic corticosteroids, an emergency department visit, or hospitalization for asthma; AND

- Recipient  $\geq 18$  years of age must have a pre-bronchodilator FEV1  $< 80\%$ ;
- Recipient  $< 18$  years of age must have a pre-bronchodilator FEV1  $< 90\%$ ; AND
- Recipient must meet manufacturer's recommendations at baseline for one (1) of the following:
  - Serum IgE (XOLAIR); OR
  - Blood eosinophil count (DUPIXENT, NUCALA, AND FASENRA); OR
  - Dependent upon oral corticosteroids if not eosinophilic type (DUPIXENT); AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried for asthma with response; AND
  - Baseline blood eosinophil count for FASENRA, DUPIXENT (if eosinophilic type), AND NUCALA; Baseline serum IgE levels, body weight, and completed form for XOLAIR; AND
  - Baseline Asthma Control Questionnaire (ACQ-5) for all patients OR Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (AQLQ) scores for adults only; AND
  - Current Pulmonary Function Test results; AND
  - Letter of medical necessity for requested product over the preferred medication (currently FASENRA) and other therapies outlined in treatment guidelines.

### **Denial Criteria for Asthma Diagnosis**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has not been compliant with two asthma maintenance medications for at least 12 months including an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS or ICS/LABA); OR
- Recipient has approval for another asthma immunomodulator; OR
- Recipient has a baseline blood eosinophil level or baseline serum IgE level that falls outside of manufacturer's requirements; OR
- Recipient is a current smoker; OR
- Recipient has helminth infections. Pre-existing helminth infections should be treated prior to beginning therapy; OR
- If approved, recipient must remain compliant on asthma controller medications including inhaled corticosteroids and immunomodulator.

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- FASENRA--#1 pen/vial per 8 weeks (will need quantity override for first 3 months)
- DUPIXENT--#5 syringes per 50 days
- NUCALA--#3 prefilled syringes/autoinjectors per 28 days (based on other indications)
- XOLAIR--#8 150 mg prefilled syringe/vial per 28 days; #1 75 mg prefilled syringe per 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Inhaled Antibiotics

(Updated 10/01/2016)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with Criteria

---

- Bethkis® (Tobramycin)
- Kitabis Pak® (Tobramycin)

### Non-Preferred agents

---

- Aztreonam (generic for Cayston®)
- Cayston® (Aztreonam)
- Tobi® (Tobramycin)
- Tobi Podhaler® (Tobramycin)
- Tobramycin (generic for Bethkis®)

### Approval criteria

---

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in medical history

### Denial criteria

---

History of Cayston® in the past 50 days

History of J Code for Tobramycin Injection in the past 60 days

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Infigratinib (Truseltiq)**

(Implemented 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-4247895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient has a diagnosis of previously treated, unresectable locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement as detected by an FDA-approved test OR diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient has progressed after at least 1 failed prior systemic therapy. Provide the medical necessity of infigratinib over FOLFOX. Provide documentation of that therapy including any radiation with response; AND
- Prescriber should submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with previous therapies tried; AND
  - Documentation of FGFR2 fusion or other rearrangement; AND
  - Current labs including serum phosphate (initiate phosphate lowering therapy if  $>7.5$  mg/dL with reduction in dose), CBC, LFTs; AND
  - Documentation of comprehensive ophthalmological exam; AND
  - Pregnancy test results for recipient with child-bearing potential; AND
- Initial PA for 2 months.

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet the above approval requirements; OR
- Recipient is unable to tolerate 50 mg once daily; OR
- Recipient has persistent symptoms for Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment (RPED); OR
- Recipient has life-threatening consequences due to elevated serum phosphate; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant strong or moderate CYP3A inhibitors (e.g., itraconazole, erythromycin, verapamil); if cannot be avoided, reduce Truseltiq™ dose; OR
- Recipient requires strong or moderate CYP3A inducer (e.g., carbamazepine, phenytoin); OR
- Recipient is pregnant

### **QUANTITY EDITS**

1 dose pack per 21 days

## Ingenol Mebutate (Picato Gel)

(Implemented 03/08/2012)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  to 18 Years of Age
- Submitted diagnosis for actinic keratosis (AK) within past two months, AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Diclofenac Sodium 3% gel
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Fluorouracil Cream/Solution Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with Imiquimod Cream Topical
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Ingenol gel Topical

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Inotersen (Tegsedi™)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tegsedi

#### Approval Criteria

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis Age  $\geq 18$  years
- Diagnosed with polyneuropathy due to hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis
- Provide chart notes
- Provide current labs including complete blood count (CBC) including platelets, basic metabolic panel (BMP) including SCr and eGFR, urine protein to creatinine ratio (UPCR), and LFTs
- Current urinalysis prior to beginning treatment with TEGREDI and directly following treatment initiation
- Baseline modified Neuropathy Impairment Scale+7 (mNIS+7) composite score and the Norfolk Quality of Life-Diabetic Neuropathy (QoL-DN) total score
  - NIS objectively measures deficits in cranial nerve function, muscle strength, reflexes, and sensations, and the Modified +7 assesses heart rate response to deep breathing, postural blood pressure, quantitative sensory testing (touch-pressure and heat-pain), and peripheral nerve electrophysiology.
  - Norfolk QoL-DN scale is a patient-reported assessment that evaluates the subjective experience of neuropathy in the following domains: physical functioning/large fiber neuropathy, activities of daily living, symptoms, small fiber neuropathy, and autonomic neuropathy.
- Provide the medical necessity over preferred neuropathic pain agents UNLESS there is a definitive diagnosis for FAP
- Documented transthyretin variant by genotyping
- Documented amyloid deposit by biopsy
- Provide staging—must be Stage 1 or Stage 2

#### Denial Criteria:

- Platelets  $< 100 \times 10^9$  /L on initiation of treatment and stop treatment if platelets are  $< 100 \times 10^9$  /L during therapy; only resume if platelets rise above  $100 \times 10^9$  /L
- History of acute glomerulonephritis caused by TEGSEDI™
- Urine protein to creatinine ratio (UPCR) of 1000 mg/g or higher
- Estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) below 45 mL/minute/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Once UPCR and eGFR are within required range, dosing may be restarted
- Heart failure NYHA class  $\geq 3^*$
- Pregnancy
- Prior liver transplant or anticipated liver transplant within 1 year
- Primary or leptomeningeal amyloidosis\*
- Not able to adhere to recommended laboratory monitoring

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link To Memorandum](#)



## Insulins

(Implemented 04/08/2014)

(Updated 11/27/17, effective 1/1/18)

(Effective 10/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred- Rapid Acting Insulin

- Apidra® SoloStar pen/vial (insulin glulisine)
- Humalog® U-100 cartridge (insulin lispro)- **BRAND ONLY**
- Humalog® U-100 Jr. KwikPen (insulin lispro)- **BRAND ONLY**
- Humalog® U-100 Kwikpen/vial (insulin lispro)- **BRAND ONLY**
- Novolog® U-100 cartridge/FlexPen/vial (insulin aspart)- **BRAND ONLY**

### Non-Preferred- Rapid Acting Insulin

- Admelog® SoloStar pen/vial (insulin lispro)
- Afrezza® inhalation powder (insulin human)
- Fiasp® vial/FlexTouch Pen/Penfill (insulin aspart)
- Humalog® U-200 KwikPen (insulin lispro)
- Insulin aspart cartridge/vial/FlexPen (generic for Novolog®)
- Insulin lispro Jr. KwikPen (generic for Humalog®)
- Insulin lispro KwikPen/vial (generic for Humalog®)
- Lyumjev™ pen/vial (insulin lispro-aabc)

### Preferred- Rapid/Intermediate Acting Combinations

- Humalog® Mix KwikPen (insulin lispro/lispro protamine) - **BRAND ONLY**
- Humalog® Mix vial (insulin lispro/lispro protamine)
- Novolog® Mix FlexPen (insulin aspart/aspart protamine)- **BRAND ONLY**
- Novolog® Mix vial (insulin aspart/aspart protamine)- **BRAND ONLY**

### Non-Preferred - Rapid/Intermediate Acting Combinations

- Insulin lispro mix pen (generic for Humalog® Mix)
- Insulin aspart mix pen/vial (generic for Novolog® Mix)

### Preferred - Regular Insulin

- Humulin® R U-100 vial (OTC)
- Humulin® R U-500 KwikPen
- Humulin® R U-500 vial
- Novolin® R U-100 vial (OTC)

### Non-Preferred - Regular Insulin

- Novolin® R U-100 FlexPen (OTC)

## **Insulins (cont)**

### **Preferred -Intermediate Insulin**

- Humulin® N U-100 vial (OTC)
- Novolin® N U-100 vial (OTC)

### **Non-Preferred- Intermediate Insulin**

- Humulin® N U-100 KwikPen (OTC)
- Novolin® N U-100 FlexPen (OTC)

### **Preferred- Regular/Intermediate Acting Combinations**

- Humulin® 70/30 KwikPen (OTC)
- Humulin® 70/30 vial (OTC)

### **Non-Preferred- Regular/Intermediate Acting Combinations**

- Novolin® 70/30 vial (OTC)
- Novolin® 70/30 FlexPen (OTC)

### **Preferred -Long Acting Insulin**

- Lantus® SoloStar pen (insulin glargine)
- Lantus® vial (insulin glargine)
- Levemir® FlexTouch (insulin detemir)
- Levemir® vial (insulin detemir)

### **Non-Preferred-Long Acting Insulin**

- Basaglar® KwikPen (insulin glargine)
- Semglee™ pen/vial (insulin glargine)
- Soliqua® injection (insulin glargine/lixisenatide)
- Toujeo® SoloStar pen (insulin glargine)
- Toujeo® Max SoloStar pen (insulin glargine)
- Tresiba® U-100 and U-200 FlexTouch (insulin degludec)
- Tresiba® vial (insulin degludec)
- Xultophy® injection (insulin degludec/liraglutide)

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Intranasal Rhinitis Agents

(Effective 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Agents

- Fluticasone propionate nasal spray (Flonase)
- Azelastine nasal spray (Astelin, Astepro)
- Ipratropium nasal spray (Atrovent)

### Non-Preferred Agents

- Azelastine/fluticasone nasal spray (Dymista)
- Beclomethasone AQ nasal spray (Beconase AQ)
- Beclomethasone nasal spray (Qnasl)
- Ciclesonide nasal spray (Omnaris, Zetonna)
- Flunisolide nasal spray (Xhance, Ticanase)
- Olopatadine 6% nasal spray (Patanase)

### Non-Preferred agents with criteria

---

- Mometasone furoate nasal spray (Nasonex)

### Approval criteria for Non-Preferred agents with criteria

---

- Approvable if the beneficiary is between 2 years through 3 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link for Memorandum](#)

## Intron A (Interferon Alpha-2B)

*(Implemented 02/16/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Denial criteria

---

- Diagnosis of Hepatitis C in Medicaid History

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Isosorbide Dinitrate/Hydralazine (BiDil)

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- BiDil

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Isotretinoin (Absorica, Amnesteem, Claravis, Myorisan, Zenatane)**

(Updated 1/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Approval Criteria**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 12$  years of age; AND
- Prescriber must be a dermatologist; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of severe recalcitrant nodular acne with many inflammatory nodules measuring a diameter of 5 mm or greater; AND
- Recipient has been unresponsive to conventional therapy, including ideally 3 consecutive months using at least 2 of the following (history of each patient will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis):
  - Oral antibiotics (e.g., doxycycline, minocycline)
  - Oral contraceptives (females only)
  - Oral spironolactone (females only)
  - Topical retinoids, topical antibiotics, and/or benzoyl peroxide
  - Combination of oral antibiotics with benzoyl peroxide
- Prescriber, pharmacy, wholesaler, and recipient must all be registered with the iPLEDGE® Program. Pharmacy claims will not process without all registrations being active; AND
- Requests for Absorica 25 mg and 35 mg or Absorica LD require medical necessity over other options; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of severity of acne along with previous therapies including any OTC topical options; AND
  - Current labs including CBC, lipid profile, LFTs, and glucose; AND
  - Signed copy of iPLEDGE Informed Consent form for both male and female recipients. Female recipients must also sign the Pregnancy Prevention Consent form. If the recipient is under 18, the parent or guardian needs to sign the form in the blank provided. Only the patient is required to initial each item; AND
  - Documentation that female recipient of reproductive potential is taking two reliable forms of birth control (one of which must be a primary form—tubal sterilization, male vasectomy, IUD, hormonal contraception) beginning one month before starting isotretinoin and for one month after stopping treatment; AND
  - Initial prescription requires documentation of two negative blood or urine pregnancy tests for female recipients of reproductive potential as outlined by iPLEDGE. Documentation of a negative pregnancy test must be provided; AND
  - Requested dose (PA is dose specific); AND
- Initial PA will be approved for a maximum of 155 days. One (1) renewal is possible only after at least 8 weeks following completion of the first course with a new PA request; AND • Requests for diagnoses other than acne will be reviewed by DHS clinical review team on a case-by-case basis.

## **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Prescriber is requesting more than two (2) courses of therapy; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- All required information is not provided; OR
- Recipient has uncontrolled hypertriglyceridemia (prescriber should submit a treatment plan for patients with high triglycerides).

## **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- #60/30 days for max of 155 days per authorization

**\*\*Topical acne medications are not covered by Arkansas Medicaid per Social Security Act 1927.**

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Istradefylline (Nourianz)

(Updated 1/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Must be at least 18 years of age AND
- Provide current chart notes AND
- Provide Liver Function Tests AND
- Provide smoking status with average number of cigarettes per day AND
- Should be in Parkinson's Disease stages 2 to 4 in the OFF state in the modified Hoehn and Yahr Scale AND
- Must be on levodopa/carbidopa for at least one year with a stable dose at least 4 weeks prior to starting NOURIANZ™ AND
- Must be taking at least 3 doses of levodopa per day AND
- NOURIANZ™ will be used in combination with levodopa/carbidopa AND
- Must be experiencing at least 2 hours of OFF time per day AND
- If taking other PD medications, patient must be on a stable dose for at least 4 weeks prior to starting NOURIANZ™ (although patients can be on levodopa/carbidopa without the concomitant use of other PD medications including COMT inhibitors, MAO-B inhibitors, anticholinergics, and/or amantadine) AND
- Medical necessity over the increase in levodopa/carbidopa dose or changing to extended release formulations.

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Currently taking strong CYP3A4 Inducers OR
- Diagnosed with severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C) OR
- Diagnosed with a major psychotic disorder
- < 2 hours a day of OFF time OR
- Atypical parkinsonism or secondary parkinsonism variants OR
- Pregnant or lactating females (Women of childbearing potential should be advised to use contraception during treatment with NOURIANZ™)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Itraconazole (Onmel) 200mg Tablet

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Onmel

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Itraconazole Oral Solution (Sporanox)

*(Implemented 10/11/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- History of at least two claims for fluconazole (tablets or suspension) in the previous 7-30 days, OR
- One claim each of Nystatin Suspension and fluconazole (tablets or suspension) in the previous 7-30 days, OR
- NPO diagnosis within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ivabradine Tablet (Corlanor)

*(Implemented 05/04/2015)*

*(Updated 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Corlanor

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ivacaftor Tablet (Kalydeco)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Kalydeco

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ivosidenib (Tibsovo®)

(Implemented 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tibsovo

#### Approval Criteria

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis
- ≥18 years old for relapsed or refractory AML and ≥75 years old for newly-diagnosed AML with comorbidities that preclude intensive induction chemotherapy;
- Provide documentation of the presence IDH1 mutations of the R132 gene
- ECOG ≤ 2
- Provide current chart notes with documentation of previous therapy
- Provide the following labs
  - CBC with platelets ≥ 20,000/μL (check weekly for first month, every other week for 2 and month then monthly for treatment duration)
  - Liver function panel (safety in Child-Pugh C is unknown)
  - SCr/BUN (safety in severe renal impairment eGFR
  - Creatine phosphokinase (weekly for first month of therapy)
- Documentation of pregnancy status if applicable
- Baseline electrocardiogram (ECG) (repeat weekly for first 3 weeks of therapy then at least monthly for treatment duration)

#### Denial Criteria

- Disease progression or unacceptable toxicity
- QTc interval prolongation with signs/symptoms of life-threatening arrhythmia
- Guillain-Barre' syndrome diagnosis
- Multiple cardiac issues were excluded from the clinical trial
  - NYHA class III or IV CHF or LVEF
  - Myocardial infarction in the last 6 months
  - Uncontrolled angina or uncontrolled ventricular arrhythmias
  - Heart-rate corrected QT (QTc) interval ≥450ms with other factors that can prolong QT interval such as medications
- Systemic anticancer therapy or radiation
- Concomitant use with drugs that prolong QTc (e.g. anti-arrhythmic meds, fluoroquinolones, triazole antifungals or 5-HT3 receptor antagonists) and CYP3A4 inhibitors

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ixazomib (Ninlaro) capsule**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ninlaro 2.3 mg
- Ninlaro 3 mg
- Ninlaro 4 mg

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- NINLARO® will require a manual review PA on a case-by-case basis.
- Each approved PA will be for a short period of time (e.g., 3 months).
- Prescriber may request additional PAs as long as the disease is not progressing (e.g., spike in serum or urine monoclonal protein, increase in plasma cells in bone marrow, or other signs of progression such as new plasmacytoma, lytic bone lesion, hypercalcemia) or there is not unacceptable toxicity.
- For each PA request, the prescriber must submit documentation that the disease is not progressing.

### QUANTITY EDITS

- 3 capsules per 28 days' supply.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Kits

(Implemented 08/17/2010)

All requests for “kits” or “combo pack” products (products that consist of packaging multiple products under one NDC) require a manual review. The underlined individual active ingredients (listed next to the product) do not require a PA.

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require a manual PA

---

- **CENTANY AT 2% OINTMENT KIT** (MUPIROCON 2% OINTMENT – STERILE GAUZE – TAPE)
- **HALONATE PAC COMBO PACK** (HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE 0.5% OINTMENT – AMMONIUM LACTATE 12% LOTION)
- **LIDOCAINE-PRILOCAINE 2.5%-2.5% CREAM KIT** (LIDOCAINE 2.5%-2.5% CREAM – OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS)
- **PEDIADERM AF KIT** (NYSTATIN 100,000 UNITS/GRAM CREAM – EMOLLIENT DIAPER CREAM)
- **PEDIADERM HC 2% KIT** (HYDROCORTISONE 2% LOTION – EMOLLIENT DIAPER CREAM)
- **PEDIADERM TA 0.1% KIT** (TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.1% CREAM – EMOLLIENT DIAPER CREAM)
- **ROSADAN 0.75% CREAM KIT** (METRONIDAZOLE 0.75% CREAM – MOISTURIZING SKIN WASH)
- **ROSADAN 0.75% GEL KIT** (METRONIDAZOLE 0.75% GEL – MOISTURIZING SKIN WASH)
- **ROWASA 4 GM/60 ML ENEMA KIT** (MESALAMINE 4 GM/60 ML ENEMA – CLEANSING WIPES)
- **SYNALAR 0.025% CREAM KIT** (FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.025% TOPICAL CREAM – EMOLLIENT CREAM)
- **SYNALAR 0.025% OINTMENT KIT** (FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.025% TOPICAL OINTMENT – EMOLLIENT CREAM)
- **SYNAGLAR TS 0.01% KIT** (FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE 0.01% TOPICAL SOLUTION – HAIR & BODY CLEANSER)
- **TERBINEX KIT** (TERBINAFINE HCL 250 ORAL TABLETS – HYDROXYPROPYL-CHITOSAN 1% NAILLACQUER)
- **ULTRAVATE X CREAM COMBO PACK** (HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE 0.05% TOPICAL CREAM – AMMONIUM LACTATE 10% MOISTURIZING CREAM)
- **ULTRAVATE X OINTMENT COMBO PACK** (HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE 0.05% TOPICAL OINTMENT – AMMONIUM LACTATE 10% MOISTURIZING CREAM)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lamotrigine Kits (Lamictal Start and Patient Titration Kits)

(Implemented 03/18/2014)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

Drugs that do not require prior authorization\* [if being used for approved diagnosis](#)

- Lamotrigine Tablets\*

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Lamictal ODT Start Kit (Blue) contains **25mg** and **50mg** tablets
- Lamictal ODT Start Kit (Green) contains **50mg** and **100mg** tablets
- Lamictal ODT Start Kit (Orange) contains **25mg**, **50mg**, and **100mg** tablets
- Lamictal Tablet Start Kit (Blue) contains **25mg** tablets
- Lamictal Tablet Start Kit (Green) contains **25mg** and **100mg** tablets
- Lamictal Tablet Start Kit (Orange) contains **25mg** and **100mg** tablets
- Lamictal XR Start Kit (Blue) contains **25mg** and **50mg** extended-release tablets
- Lamictal XR Start Kit (Green) contains **50mg**, **100mg**, and **200mg** extended-release tablets
- Lamictal XR Start Kit (Orange) contains **25mg**, **50mg**, and **100mg** extended-release tablets

Lamictal Start Kits are designed for titration during the first 5 weeks of therapy and contain a single entity drug that typically does not require prior authorization. Daily dosing instructions are determined by the patient's current antiepileptic regimen.

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Lanadelumab-flyo (Takhzyro)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Takhzyro

#### Approval criteria

- Patient must have a laboratory diagnosis of C1-INH deficient or dysfunctional HAE
- Must have  $\geq 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $\geq 4$  moderate attacks causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling despite treatment with medications for acute attacks
- Provider must submit a proposed treatment plan for **both acute attacks and prophylaxis** treatment
- Documentation of expected angioedema triggers (Trigger avoidance is crucial)
- Must NOT be on an ACEi (or other possible drug causes such as estrogens and NSAIDs)
- Follow the package inserts for specific indicated age or contraindications
- Documentation of attack frequency, comorbidities, and access to emergency care
- IF beneficiary has tried and had an insufficient response or contraindication to BOTH of the following classes of medication, provide that documentation.
  - 17 $\alpha$ -alkylated androgens (e.g. danazol, stanozolol, oxandrolone, methyltestosterone)
  - Antifibrinolytic agents (e.g.  $\epsilon$ -aminocaproic acid, tranexamic acid)
- Initial PA maximum 3-month trial if approved

#### Denial Criteria:

- History of allergic reaction for C1-INH or blood products
- Diagnosis of acquired angioedema
- $< 1$  severe or life-threatening laryngeal attack per month or  $< 4$  moderate attacks per month causing extremity, facial or abdominal swelling
- Beneficiary is not diagnosed with Type I or Type II HAE (Type III would be considered separately)
- Failure to provide adequate records
- No therapeutic duplication of 2 or more agents

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lansoprazole, Amoxicillin, and Clarithromycin combination (Prevpac)

(Implemented 01/12/2005)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- No history of lansoprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Prevpac) in the last 365 days, AND,
- No history of omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox Pak) in the last 365 days, AND,
- No concurrent proton pump inhibitor therapy within the past 30 days.

#### Criterion 2:

- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Helidac) in the last 365 days, OR
- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Pylera) in the last 365 days.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Larotrectinib (Vitrakvi®) capsules and oral solution

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Vitrakvi

#### Approval criteria

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Must have diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic solid tumors (i.e. salivary gland tumors, soft tissue sarcoma, infantile fibrosarcoma, and thyroid cancer among others) with neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion without a known acquired mutation.
- Must have progressed following systemic therapy or there are no satisfactory alternatives o Patient must have documented and laboratory-confirmed NTRK1, NRK2, or NRK3 gene fusion. Identification of positive NTRK gene fusion status was prospectively determined in local laboratories using next generation sequencing (NGS) or fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH).\*
- Provide documentation of gene mutation with resistance test
- Current Body Surface Area (BSA) must be provided. Dosing based on BSA—If BSA < 1m2 should be dosed at 100mg/m2 twice daily; If BSA is ≥ 1m2 should be dosed at 100mg twice daily
- Provide baseline LFTs and CBCs (LFTs should be repeated every 2 weeks for the first month then monthly thereafter)
- Reduced dose by 50% with moderate to severe hepatic impairment
- Negative pregnancy test
- ECOG 0-2\*

#### Denial criteria

- Does not meet above approval criteria
- Currently pregnant
- Drug interaction with Strong CYP3A4 Inhibitors causing increased Vitrakvi® plasma concentrations—Avoid co-administration if possible
- Drug interaction with Strong CYP3A4 Inducers due to decrease efficacy—monitor
- Discontinue if does not tolerate 3rd dose modification

#### QUANTITY EDITS:

Vitrakvi® 25mg #180/30 days

Vitrakvi® 100mg #60/30 days

Vitrakvi® 20mg/ml oral solution 100ml bottle/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lapatanib 250mg Tablet (Tykerb)

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Tykerb 250mg Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lenalidomide (Revlimid)

(Updated and Effective 07/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient is diagnosed with one of the following or diagnosis consistent with FDA indication:
  - Multiple Myeloma
  - Myelodysplastic Syndrome
  - Mantle Cell Lymphoma
  - Follicular Lymphoma
  - Marginal Zone Lymphoma
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of specific diagnosis; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried; AND
  - Documentation that the prescriber and pharmacy are certified with the Revlimid® REMS program and provide a patient-physician agreement form that the patient will comply with REMS requirements; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential and comprehensive metabolic panel (CMP); AND
- Female patients of childbearing potential must have two (2) negative pregnancy tests before initiating Revlimid® (1st test 10-14 days prior to beginning therapy and 2nd within 24 hours prior to beginning therapy); AND
- Female patients of childbearing potential must use 2 methods of reliable birth control simultaneously; Male patients must always use condoms during sexual contact with females of childbearing potential; AND
- Dose required as prior authorization will be entered for specific dose; AND
- Prior authorizations should be approved monthly until documented lab stability; AND
- Requirements for individual diagnoses:
  - Multiple Myeloma recipient must be taking dexamethasone concomitantly
  - Maintenance dosing for MM patients post autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant
  - Mantle Cell Lymphoma recipients—provide documentation of two (2) prior failed therapies and one should be bortezomib
  - Follicular Lymphoma recipients—provide documentation taking a rituximab product concomitantly and documentation of previous therapy
  - Marginal Zone Lymphoma recipients—provide documentation taking a rituximab product concomitantly and documentation of previous therapy

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient is diagnosed with Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum required doses for their individual indication; OR
- REMS program requirements have not been met by either prescriber, pharmacy or recipient

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

#1 per day for any strength

[Link to the Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lenvatinib (Lenvima)

*(Implemented 07/22/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Lenvima

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Letermovir (Prevymis)

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Prevymis

### Additional criteria

- Age limits apply
- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Leucovorin tablets and vials

*(Updated and Effective 7/15/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### POS DENIAL CRITERIA:

- Recipient with a billed diagnosis of autistic disorder would cause a point-of-sale denial requiring manual review. Additional studies will be monitored for efficacy and safety. MicroMedex will be monitored for support of this current off-label use.

### QUANTITY EDITS:

Tablets #30/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists

(Implemented 08/11/2009)

(updated 11/27/17)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agent with criteria

- Montelukast sodium (Singulair)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Zafirlukast (Accolate)
- Zileuton (Zyflo)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents

#### Criterion 1:

- A. If a paid drug claim in history for an inhaled corticosteroid, long-acting beta<sub>2</sub> agonist/inhaled corticosteroid, or short-acting beta<sub>2</sub> agonist in the last 365 days, then
- B. One of the following criteria below:
  - ≤ Two claims for short-acting beta<sub>2</sub> in the last 365 days, AND
  - ≤ One claim for an oral corticosteroid in the last 183 days OR
  - IF the patient exceeds any of the above criteria, then the asthma patient must have a claim for an inhaled asthma controller (ICS or ICS/LABA) in Medicaid drug history in last 45 days.

OR

#### Criterion 2:

- A. If no paid drug claim in history for an inhaled corticosteroid, long-acting beta<sub>2</sub> agonist/inhaled corticosteroid, or short-acting beta<sub>2</sub> agonist in the last 365 days, then
- B. One of the following criteria below:
  - ≥ One claim for an inhaled nasal steroid from the 30th day to the 124th day in Medicaid history, OR
  - ≥ One claim for a second generation antihistamine from the 30th day to the 124th day in Medicaid history

OR

#### Criterion 3:

- A. A diagnosis code for COPD in patient history in the past 2 years AND patient is ≥40 years old AND
- B. One of the following criteria below:
  - ≥ One claim for an inhaled nasal steroid from the 30th day to the 124th day in

Medicaid history, OR

- $\geq$  One claim for a second generation antihistamine from the 30th day to the 124th day in Medicaid history

### Denial criteria

---

- Failure to meet approval criteria
- Therapeutic duplication with a LTRA other than the one on the incoming claim if  $>25\%$  of the days supply of the claim in history remains
- An age edit is implemented for the montelukast 10 mg tablet of beneficiary is  $\geq 15$  years;
- *maximum* age edit of 16 years on the 4 mg & 5 mg chew tablets; claims for infants  $\leq 23$  months of age will reject at point of sale for the 4 mg and 5 mg chewable tablets;
- The age edit is implemented for the montelukast 4 mg granule for beneficiary is  $\geq 6$  months old  $< 24$  months old;
- Claims for pediatric patients  $< 6$  months of age will deny at point of sale.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levetiracetam Tablet for Suspension (Spritam)

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Spritam 250mg Tablet
- Spritam 500mg Tablet
- Spritam 750mg Tablet
- Spritam 1000mg Tablet

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levodopa (Inbrija™)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Inbrija

#### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Age  $\geq 30$  years old and  $\leq 85$  years old\*
- Baseline labs including CBC, BMP and LFTs
- At baseline, beneficiary has at least 2 hours per day of "OFF" time per day excluding wakening each morning with motor fluctuations
- Carbidopa/levodopa medication did not exceed 1600 mg levodopa per day.
- Hoehn and Yahr Stage 1-3 in an "ON" state (see stages below)\*
- Must be compliant on current carbidopa/levodopa therapy
- Baseline Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (UPDRS) Part III motor score from pre-dose "OFF" state. The UPDRS part III is designed to assess the severity of the cardinal motor findings (e.g., tremor, rigidity, bradykinesia, postural instability) in patients with Parkinson's disease.
- Provide the medical necessity of adding this medication over increasing current Carbidopa/Levodopa dose

#### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Taking a nonselective monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitor
- Diagnosed with a major psychotic disorder or suicide ideation/attempt in last year
- Not recommended in patients with asthma, COPD or another chronic lung disease
- Pregnant
- $\leq 2$  hours per day of "OFF" time
- Hoehn and Yahr Stage  $>3$  in an "ON" state

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levetiracetam ER (Keppra ER)

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 90$  days of Levetiracetam ER therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levofloxacin 500mg/20ml U.D. Cup

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

Currently LTC

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levoleucovorin Vial

*(Implemented 05/04/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires prior authorization

---

- Levoleucovorin

[Top of the document](#)



## Levothyroxine Tablet and Solution (Euthyrox and Thyquidity)

*(Implemented 04/01/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- All strengths of generic levothyroxine tablet

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Euthyrox
- Thyquidity

[Top of the document](#)

## Levothyroxine Capsule (Tirosint)

*(Implemented 08/17/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- All strengths of generic levothyroxine tablet

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tirosint Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Levothyroxine Vial

*(Implemented 04/17/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Levothyroxine 200 mcgvial
- Levothyroxine 500 mcgvial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lidocaine 5% Ointment

*(Implemented 06/29/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- Quantity limit to only allow one package size per NDC
- No therapeutic duplication allowed

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lidocaine-Prilocaine 2.5%-2.5% Cream (Emla)

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lidocaine-Tetracaine Patch (Synera)

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization

- Synera Patch

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

Age restrictions apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lipotropics

(Implemented 01/18/2011)

(Re-review 5/10/18)

(Effective 7/1/18)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

## **Fibric Acid Agents**

### **PREFERRED AGENTS:**

- gemfibrozil
- fenofibrate tablet 48 mg, 54 mg, 145 mg, 160mg

### **NONPREFERRED AGENTS**

- fenofibrate capsule (e.g., Antara®, Lipogen®, Lofibra®) 30 mg, 67 mg, 90 mg, 134 mg, 200 mg
- fenofibrate tablet (e.g., Fenoglide®, Triglide®) 40 mg, 120 mg, 160 mg
- fenofibric acid (e.g., Fibracor®) tablet 35 mg, 105 mg
- fenofibric acid (e.g., Trilipix®) delayed-release capsule 45 mg, 135 mg

## **Bile Acid Sequestrant Agents**

### **PREFERRED AGENTS:**

- colestipol tablet
- colestipol granules
- cholestyramine light powder for oral suspension
- cholestyramine powder for oral suspension

### **NONPREFERRED AGENTS**

- WELCHOL® (colesevelam) powder pack and tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lithium ER or SA

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  90 days of Lithium ER or Lithium SA therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Lofexidine (Lucemyra)

(Implemented 7/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is an adult  $\geq 18$  years;
- Beneficiary is physically dependent on opioid drug(s) and currently has acute withdrawal symptoms due to abrupt opioid discontinuation;
- Beneficiary is not currently receiving any opioid medications;
- The prescribed dose will not exceed 16 tablets (2.88 mg) per day, or 4 tablets (0.72 mg) in a single dose, or 14 days of treatment with LUCEMYRA™;
- Beneficiary is not hospitalized during this treatment;
- Prescriber must submit chart notes and treatment plan;

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria;
- Beneficiary is hospitalized at time of request;
- Request is for greater than 96 tablets
- Request is for greater than 14 days of treatment in previous 365 days;

### **QUANTITY LIMIT:**

- One 14-day treatment allowed once per 365 days;
- The quantity allowed for a one-time treatment will not exceed 96 tablets;
- One claim allowed per 365 days,
- One claim will pay for one bottle of 96 tablets or one bottle of 36 tablets;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Lomitapide Mesylate Capsule (Juxtapid)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Juxtapid

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lomustine (Gleostine) Capsules

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Gleostine Capsules 100mg, 40mg, 10mg, 5mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lorlatinib (Lorbrena®)

(Implemented 1/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

LORBRENA® (lorlatinib) tablet will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis

---

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA requires all of the following:**

- Beneficiary is an adult age 18 years or older;
- Beneficiary has a diagnosis of anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC);
- Beneficiary has disease that progressed on
  - crizotinib and at least one other ALK inhibitor for metastatic disease; OR
  - alectinib as the first ALK inhibitor therapy for metastatic disease; OR
  - ceritinib as the first ALK inhibitor therapy for metastatic disease;
- Beneficiary documented ALK rearrangement in tumor tissue as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) assay or by Immunohistochemistry (IHC);
- Beneficiary has an ECOG score of 0, 1, or 2;
- Beneficiary is not pregnant, lactating, or planning to become pregnant;
- Dose and quantity limit entered at time of PA approval;
- Beneficiary is not receiving a strong CYP3A inducer;
- Provider must submit current baseline LFTs and lipid panel;
- Beneficiary is not Child-Pugh B or C;
- Provider must submit kidney function tests and beneficiary does not have severe renal impairment;
- Initial approval 1 month

### **DENIAL CRITERIA any one of the following:**

- Disease progression;
- Beneficiary cannot tolerate 50 mg once daily dose;
- Beneficiary is pregnant or lactating;
- Beneficiary is Child-Pugh B or C;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Lumacaftor/Ivacaftor (Orkambi)

*(Updated 02/16/16)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Orkambi

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Leuprolide/Norethindrone (Lupaneta) 2.5-5mg 1 month kit and 11.25-5mg 3 month kit**

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Billed diagnosis of endometriosis or uterine leiomyoma (fibroids) AND
- <12 billed claims of 3.75mg leuprolide injection (which would include Lupaneta®) in the previous 3 year Medicaid history, OR
- < 4 billed claims of 11.25mg leuprolide injection (which would include Lupaneta®) in the previous 3 year Medicaid history, AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Lupron.

### Denial Criterion

- Diagnosis of infertility in Medicaid history (3 year look back), OR
- Thrombophlebitis, OR
- Thromboembolic disorders, OR
- Cerebral apoplexy in Medicaid history; OR
- Carcinoma of the breast in Medicaid history.

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Leuprolide- Lupron

(Implemented 06/21/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

Lupron depot 11.25 mg 3 mo kit
Lupron depot 22.5 mg 3 mo kit
Lupron depot 3.75 mg kit
Lupron depot 7.5 mg kit
Lupron depot-4 month kit
Lupron depot-ped 11.25 mg kit
Lupron depot-ped 15 mg kit
Lupron depot-ped 7.5 mg kit
Lupron depot-ped 11.25 mg 3 mo kit
Lupron depot-ped 30mg 3 mo kit

### **Criterion 1 for Lupron-Depot PED® 7.5 mg, 11.25 mg, 15 mg, 11.25 3 mo kit, and 30mg 3 mo kit:**

- Manually Reviewed
  - Prescribers are required to fax a letter of medical necessity and include all supporting documentation for manual review to 800-424-5851.
  - Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization:  
Lupron-Depot PED (All Strengths)

### **Criterion 2 for Lupron-Depot® 3.75 mg, and 11.25 mg-3 month**

- Billed diagnosis of endometriosis or uterine leiomyoma (fibroids) AND
- <12 billed claims of 3.75mg leuprolide injection (which would include Lupaneta®) in the previous 3 year Medicaid history, OR
- < 4 billed claims of 11.25mg leuprolide injection (which would include Lupaneta®) in the previous 3 year Medicaid history  
AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Lupron.

### **Denial Criterion**

- Diagnosis of infertility

**Criterion 3 for Lupron-Depot® 7.5 mg, 22.5 mg-3 month, 30 mg-4 month, 45mg-6 month, and Lupron 2 week Kit**

- Diagnosis in Medicaid History of prostate cancer within last 2 years,AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Lupron.

**Criterion 4 for Lupron-Depot 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg, 11.25 mg-3 month**

- Diagnosis in Medicaid History of breast cancer or ovarian cancer in the last 2 years, AND
- No Therapeutic Duplication with other strengths of Lupron.

Additional criteria Quantity limits  
apply

---

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Macitentan (Opsumit) Tablet

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Opsumit 10 mg

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Mannitol (Bronchitol) Inhalation Powder Capsule

(Implemented 4/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must have passed a BRONCHITOL Tolerance Test (BTT). Chiesi provides the 10 capsules requested for the BTT free of charge (NDC# 10122-216-01 – WAC Price \$0.00). However, if a facility cannot accept “samples” then the work around is the BTT with NDC# 10122-212-04 – WAC Price \$62.18. Both NDCs come with 10 capsules. Failure would include bronchospasms, a decrease in FEV1, or a decrease in oxygen saturation with administration of BRONCHITOL; AND
- Recipient must have a recent claim for a short-acting bronchodilator; AND
- Recipient must continue other standard of care treatments; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous and current medications; AND
  - Current pulmonary function tests results with baseline FEV1  $> 40\%$  and  $< 90\%$  predicted; AND
  - Results from a recent BTT; AND
  - Medical necessity over hypertonic saline and Dornase alfa

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient failed the BTT; OR
- Recipient has an episode of hemoptysis ( $> 60$  mL) in the previous 3 months or develops hemoptysis during treatment; OR
- Recipient does not remain compliant on therapy with PA renewal request.

### QUANTITY EDITS:

One (1) four week treatment pack per 28 days (#560/ 28 days)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## **Maraviroc (Selzentry)**

*(Implemented 04/12/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Selzentry

[Link to Selzentry PA Form](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Mecamylamine HCL Tablet (Vecamyl)

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Vecamyl

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Meclorethamine HCL Gel(Valchlor)**

*(Implemented 03/18/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Valchlor 0.016% Gel

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Medication Assisted Treatment Medications

(Implemented 04/21/2009)

(Updated September 7, 2018)

(Updated July 1, 2019)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

(Updated 10/1/2021)

### Prescribers are required to fill out the appropriate Statement of Medical Necessity for Non-Preferred Agents and Injectable Agents

[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_SMN\\_Form\\_Buprenorphine\\_Agents.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_SMN_Form_Buprenorphine_Agents.pdf)  
[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_SMN\\_Form\\_VivitrolIM.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_SMN_Form_VivitrolIM.pdf)

### Preferred Oral Agents with NO Criteria

- Buprenorphine sublingual tablets
- Suboxone® Film (BRAND ONLY)
- Zubsolv SL tablets

**As of 1/1/2020 the preferred oral agents for MAT therapy will no longer require a PA**

### Non-Preferred Oral Agents

- Buprenorphine/naloxone SL tablets (generic for Suboxone tablets)
- Buprenorphine/naloxone sublingual film (GENERIC for Suboxone films)

### Preferred Manual Review MAT Injectables:

- Vivitrol IM (naltrexone for extended-release injectable suspension) +

+ Vivitrol may be billed at point-of-sale in a pharmacy setting or through the patient's medical benefits.

### MAT Medical Program Billing:

- Sublocade SQ Injection (buprenorphine extended-release) \*
- Probuphine (buprenorphine implant for subdermal administration) \*

\*The PA's for Sublocade and Probuphine will be reviewed by the State Pharmacy Unit. Please provide the Statement of Medical Necessity for Buprenorphine Agents (see above link). However, Sublocade and Probuphine are NOT **billable** currently at point-of-sale in a pharmacy setting. They will still need to be coded properly and billed through the medical program.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Medroxyprogesterone (Depo-Provera)

(Implemented 02/12/2013)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval Criteria

---

- No Therapeutic Duplication with any other injectable Depo-Provera

DESCRIPTION
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE 104 MG/0.65 ML SYRINGE
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE 150 MG/ML SYRINGE
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE 150 MG/ML VIAL
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE 400 MG/ML VIAL

[Top of the document](#)

## Megestrol (Megace and Megace ES)

*(Implemented 10/18/2006)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- History of HIV/AIDS in the past two years, OR
- History of a paid claim for an antiviral: HIV agent in the past 60 days, OR
- History of malignancy in the past two years

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Mepolizumab (Nucala)

(Updated 10/4/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA For Eosinophilic Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis (EGPA)**

- Beneficiary must be ≥18 years of age. (If the indicated ages change, the criteria will reflect that change) AND
- Beneficiary must be diagnosed with EGPA for at least 6 months based on the presence of asthma plus eosinophilia ( $>1.0 \times 10^9$  /Liter and/or  $>10\%$  of leucocytes) →; AND
- Beneficiary has a history of relapsing OR refractory disease with at least one confirmed EGPA relapse within the last 2 years while taking oral corticosteroids→; AND
- Beneficiary must be on a stable dose of oral prednisolone or prednisone of  $\geq 7.5$  mg/day for at least four (4) weeks→; AND
- If beneficiary is receiving immunosuppressive therapy (excluding cyclophosphamide), the dosage must be stable for four (4) weeks→; AND
- Medical necessity over corticosteroids and/or immunosuppressive therapy.

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- For EGPA patients—not on a stable oral corticosteroid dose for at least four (4) weeks and/or does not have a history of relapse or refractory disease; OR
- Current smoker; OR
- Beneficiary takes other Interleukins; OR
- Beneficiary has life-threatening EGPA→; OR
  - Severe alveolar hemorrhage or hemoptysis requiring transfusion or ventilation, or hemoglobin is  $<8$  g/dL
  - Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with creatinine  $>2.5$ mg/dL
  - Severe cardiac involvement including life-threatening arrhythmia, LVEF  $<20\%$
  - NUHA Class III/IV or acute myocardial infarction
- Beneficiary has unstable liver disease with presence of ascites, encephalopathy, coagulopathy, hypoalbuminemia, varices or cirrhosis
  - ALT  $\geq 2 \times$  ULN ( $\geq 3 \times$  ULN if on methotrexate or azathioprine)
  - AST  $\geq 2 \times$  ULN ( $\geq 3 \times$  ULN if on methotrexate or azathioprine)
  - Alkaline Phosphatase  $> 2 \times$  ULN
  - Bilirubin  $> 1.5 \times$  ULN

For Asthma Criteria please see [Immunomodulators, Asthma \(Dupixent, Fasenra, Nucala, Xolair\)](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Meprobamate Tablet (Equanil)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Mepron (Atovaquone)**

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

Generic MAC'd sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim tablets are available without a prior authorization.

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mepron suspension

### Approval criteria (Continuation Criteria)

One or more claims in the previous 60 days for Mepron Suspension.

Look back in pharmacy claims history 60 days for Mepron Suspension

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml Suspension (Purixan)**

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual PA

---

- Purixan

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Meropenem-Vaborbactam (Vabomere) Injection

*(Implemented 03/01/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Vabomere Injection

### Additional criteria

- Age limits apply
- Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Mesalamine 1000mg Suppository (Canasa)**

*(Implemented 06/21/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Methoxsalen Capsule (Oxsoralen-Ultra, 8-MOP)**

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Oxsoralen-Ultra
- 8-MOP

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Metreleptin 11.3mg Vial (Myalept)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Myalept Vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Metformin Oral Solution (Riomet)

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Recipient < 7 years of age, OR
- Diagnosis of NPO within the past 365 days ([Appendix A](#)).

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Methotrexate Injection (Otrexup and Reditrex)

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual prior authorization

- Otrexup
- Reditrex

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Methotrexate Sodium (Trexall)**

*(Implemented 8/17/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Methotrexate 2.5mg tablet

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Trexall 5mg
- Trexall 7.5mg
- Trexall 10mg
- Trexall 15mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Methscopolamine (Pamine, Pamine Forte, Pamine FQ)**

*(Implemented 06/19/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- History of peptic ulcer disease in Medicaid medical history in previous 6 months, AND
- CPT code for H.Pylori in procedure history in the past 6 months, AND
- At least 112 days of PPI therapy in the last 120 days.

### Denial criteria

---

History of glaucoma

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Metoclopramide Orally Disintegrating Tablet (Metozolv ODT)

*(Implemented 01/12/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

Generic MAC'd metoclopramide tablets and syrup are available without a prior authorization.

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Metozolv ODT tablet
- Metoclopramide ODT

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Metronidazole 375 mg capsule (Flagyl)

*(Implemented 08/17/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of NPO ([Appendix A](#)) in the previous year, OR
- < 7 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Metronidazole ER 750mg(Flagyl)

*(Implemented 08/17/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Flagyl 750 mg Tablets

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Metronidazole-Tetracycline-Bismuth (Helidac and Pylera)

(Implemented 01/12/2005)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- No history of lansoprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Prevpac) in the last 365 days, AND
- No history of omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox-Pak) in the last 365 days, AND

#### Criterion 2:

- No history of metronidazole, tetracycline, and bismuth combination (Helidac) in the last 365 days, OR
- No history of metronidazole, tetracycline, and bismuth combination (Pylera) in the last 365 days.

### Denial criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- History of lansoprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Prevpac) in the last 365 days, OR
- History of omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination I (Omeclamox-Pak) in the last 365 days,

#### Criterion 2:

- History of metronidazole, tetracycline, and bismuth combination (Helidac) in the last 365 days, OR
- History of metronidazole, tetracycline, and bismuth combination (Pylera) in the last 365 days

[Top of the document](#)



## Miconazole 50mg Buccal Tablet(Oravig)

*(Implemented 01/18/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Clotrimazole 10mg troches
- Nystatin 100,000 units/ml oral suspension

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Oravig

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Midostaurin (Rydapt) Capsule

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Rydapt 25mg Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Mifepristone 300mg Tablet (Korlym)

*(Implemented 07/23/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Korlym

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Migalastat – Galafold

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Galafold

### Approval Criteria

- Beneficiary is an adult  $\geq 18$  years of age
- Provider must submit documentation that beneficiary has diagnosis of Fabry disease with renal manifestations, AND has an amenable galactosidase alpha gene (GLA) variant based on in vitro assay data, AND the amenable variant must be a disease-causing variant
- Beneficiary is on a low protein diet
- Provider must submit beneficiary's urine albumin, urinary creatinine, serum creatinine, glomerular filtration rate (GFR), serum BUN, serum electrolytes, plasma globotriaosylsphingosine (lyso-Gb3) for the last 12 months
- Beneficiary must have tried Enzyme Replacement Therapy and provider must submit Medication Administration Records (MARs) and response to therapy for the last 12 months
- Provider must submit patient specific measurable treatment goals for outcomes with GALAFOLD™ and include the treatment plan if the measurable treatment goals are not met and GALAFOLD™ is discontinued
- Initial approval can be for 6 months

### Denial Criteria

- Beneficiary does not have Fabry disease with an amenable galactosidase alpha gene (GLA) variant
- The GLA variant is not a disease-causing variant
- Beneficiary did not show positive response to therapy
- Request for doses exceeding 1 capsule every other day

### QUANTITY LIMITS

Limited to 1 capsule every 2 days (Dose is 1 capsule every other day)

Quantity limited to 14 capsules for a 28-day supply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Miglustat (Zavesca) Capsule

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zavesca

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Mipomersen Sodium Syringe (Kynamro)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Kynamro

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Misoprostol (Cytotec)

(Implemented 01/09/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- Female, AND
- Long Term Care, OR
- Current birth control drug claim (within the past 30 days), OR
- Current injectable birth control drug claim, OR
- Medical history of tubal ligation, OR
- Medical history of hysterectomy, OR
- Medical history of menopause, OR
- Hormone replacement therapy in the past 45 days, OR
- Age > 55 AND
- NSAID claim in past 30 days Criterion

#### 2:

- Male, AND
- NSAID claim in the past 30 days

### Denial criteria

---

Medical history of current pregnancy

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Mupirocin Cream, Mupirocin Nasal Ointment

*(Implemented 02/16/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mupirocin 2% Cream
- Mupirocin 2% Nasal Ointment

### Drugs that do not require a prior authorization

- Mupirocin 2% Ointment

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Mycophenolate (Myfortic)**

*(Suspension Implemented 10/11/2011) (Capsules and Tablets Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require a PA

- Mycophenolate 250 mg capsules (Cellcept)
- Mycophenolate 500 mg tablets (Cellcept)

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mycophenolate 180mg Tablet DR (Myfortic)
- Mycophenolate 360mg Tablet DR (Myfortic)

### Approval criteria for Suspension

- Diagnosis of Organ Transplant in Medicaid History in the past 3 years
- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nabilone (Cesamet)

(Implemented 06/27/2007)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Age > 18 years of age, AND
- Submitted diagnosis malignant cancer within the past 365 days, AND
  - Procedure code indicating radiation treatment within the past 45 days, AND
- Paid drug claim in history within the past 45 days for an oral 5-HT3 (serotonin) receptor antagonist, OR
- Paid drug claim in history within the past 45 days for a NK1 (neurokinin-1) receptor antagonist, OR
- Paid drug claim in history within the past 45 days for Marinol.

### Denial criteria

---

- Absence of approval criteria
- Submitted diagnosis of bipolar in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of depression in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of schizophrenia in medical history.
- Submitted diagnosis of substance or alcohol abuse in medical history.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nafarelin Nasal Spray (Synarel)

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of central precocious puberty (CPP) in the previous three years, OR
- Diagnosis of endometriosis in the previous three years

### Denial criteria

---

Diagnosis of infertility in the previous three years

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nandrolone Decanoate Injection

*(Implemented 01/09/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis for anemia secondary to chronic renal failure in the past 90 days, AND
- At least three paid Medicaid claims in the past 90 days for erythropoietin, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with erythropoietin

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Neo-Synalar (Neomycin 0.5%, Fluocinolone 0.025%) Cream**

*(Implemented 07/22/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Neo-Synalar

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Neratinib (Nerlynx)

(Updated 4/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary has indication for the extended adjuvant treatment of adult patients with early stage HER2-overexpressed/amplified breast cancer, to follow adjuvant trastuzumab based therapy;
- Beneficiary has histologically confirmed stage 2 through stage 3c HER-2/erbB-2 positive breast cancer with node positive disease;
- Beneficiary has been treated for early breast cancer with standard of care duration of trastuzumab or experienced side effects that results in early discontinuation of trastuzumab that have since resolved;
- The last dose of trastuzumab was given > 2 weeks and ≤ 1 year (365 days) from requested start time for NERLYNX™;
- Beneficiary is negative for local or regional recurrence of disease or metastatic disease at the time of the PA request using the following:
  - bone scan or PET scan if alkaline phosphatase (ALP) is ≥ 2 ULN and/or there are symptoms of metastatic disease, and a confirmatory imaging study is required if the results from the bone scan are questionable; CT, MRI or ultrasound of the abdomen and chest is required only if AST, ALT, or ALP is ≥ 2x ULN;
  - chest radiograph;
- The beneficiary's left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) is ≥ 50%;
- Beneficiary is not pregnant; women of childbearing age must use a highly effective non-hormonal method of contraception (IUD, bilateral tubal ligation, vasectomized partner) from the time of informed consent to 28 days past last dose;
- The beneficiary's ECOG status is 0 to 1; • Beneficiary is ≥ 18 years of age;
- Prescriber has prescribed loperamide to the beneficiary during the first 2 cycles (56 days) of NERLYNX™ treatment; prescriber shall follow the dose modifications required for diarrhea management;
- Prescriber is required to submit the beneficiary's Child-Pugh score; Child-Pugh C will receive dose reduction to 80 mg per day;
- Prescriber must submit results of liver function tests (ALT, AST, alkaline phosphatase, Fractionated bilirubin and prothrombin time) with initial PA request;
- Prescriber must submit the following screen assessments: absolute neutrophil count (ANC), platelet count, hemoglobin, total bilirubin, Creatinine Clearance;
- The dose and quantity limit is to be entered at the time of PA approval;
- PA approval will be month-to-month due to high rate of adverse effects that require dose modification;

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Prior treatment with any pan-HER TKI (e.g., lapatinib, afatinib, dacomitinib);
- Clinical or radiologic evidence of local or regional recurrence of disease or metastatic disease prior to initial PA request or at each PA request;
- Currently receiving chemotherapy, radiation therapy, immunotherapy, or biotherapy for breast cancer;
- Screening laboratory assessments outside the following limits:
  - Absolute neutrophil count (ANC) < 1,000/μl (< 1.0 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L)
  - Platelet count < 100,000/μl (< 100 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L)

---

#### Arkansas Medicaid Prescription Drug Program Prior Authorization Criteria

---

- Hemoglobin < 9 g/dL
- Total bilirubin > 1.5 x institutional upper limit of normal (ULN) (In case of known Gilbert's syndrome, < 2 x ULN is allowed)
- Creatinine clearance < 30 mL/min (as calculated by Cockcroft-Gault formula or Modification of Diet in Renal Disease [MDRD] formula);
- Chronic gastrointestinal disorder with diarrhea as a major symptom (e.g., Crohn's disease, malabsorption, or Grade ≥ 2 NCI CTCAE v.4.0 diarrhea of any etiology at baseline;
- Clinically active infection with HBV or HCV; Disease progression;
- Unacceptable toxicity;
- Active uncontrolled cardiac disease, including cardiomyopathy, CHF NYHA functional classification of ≥ 2 and including individuals currently on digitalis, beta blockers, or calcium channel blockers, unstable angina, MI with 12 months of PA request, or ventricular arrhythmia;
- QTc interval > 0.450 seconds for males or > 0.470 for females, or known history of QTc prolongation or Torsade de Pointes (TdP);
- Currently pregnant or breast feeding;
- Beneficiary has secondary malignancy, other than adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancers, in situ melanoma or in situ cervical cancer, or if beneficiary had other non-mammary malignancies must be disease-free x 5 years
- Beneficiary will not receive NERLYNX past one year;
- Deny PA for NERLYNX™ for patients who fail to recover to Grade 0-1 from treatment-related toxicity or for Grade 4 toxicity;
- Deny PA for NERLYNX™ for toxicities that result in a treatment delay > 3 weeks,
- Deny PA request for patients that are unable to tolerate 120 mg;
- Deny quantity that exceeds the prescribed reduced dose;

#### **Quantity Limit:**

- Initial approval dose will not exceed 240 mg (6 tablets) once daily for the initial PA request;
- The package size is a bottle of 180 tablets. However, due to high incidence of adverse events requiring dose reduction, the approved quantity will be entered at the time of each PA approval in the event of a dose reduction

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Neuropathic Pain Agents

(Implemented 06/05/2008)

(Updated 03/07/2019)

(Updated 1/1/2022)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Duloxetine (generic for Cymbalta)
- Gabapentin Capsules and Tablets (generic for Neurontin)
- Preferred agent criteria:

### Preferred agents' criteria:

- No therapeutic duplication with other neuropathic pain agents
- Allow one therapeutic duplication (90% overlap of last fill) with different date of service and same prescriber ID between pregabalin GCNs in previous 93 days
- Quantity edits apply
- This list is not all-inclusive of medications outlined in treatment guidelines for treating neuropathic pain. Arkansas Medicaid covers multiple medications without a PA for neuropathic pain not listed above.

### Non-preferred agents:

---

- Cymbalta
- Drizalma sprinkle (duloxetine)
- Gabapentin 250mg/5ml solution (Neurontin)
- Gralise capsule (gabapentin ER)
- Horizant tablets (gabapentin ER)
- Lidoderm patch
- Lyrica
- Lyrica CR
- Lyrica solution
- Neurontin capsules, tablets, solution
- Pregabalin solution (generic for Lyrica solution)
- Pregabalin ER (generic for Lyrica CR)
- Savella (milnacipran)
- Ztido patch (lidocaine)



**Non-preferred agents with criteria:**

---

- Lidocaine patch (generic for Lidoderm)

**Approval criteria for non-preferred agents with criteria**

- Submitted diagnosis post-herpetic neuralgia (ICD-10 codes: B0222 POSTHERPETIC TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA and B0223 POSTHERPETIC POLYNEUROPATHY) within the past 12 months, OR
- Paid claim in history identifying appropriate antiviral medication (Table 4) for post-herpetic neuralgia within the past 30 days

**Table 4 – Antivirals**

- Acyclovir 200mg
- Acyclovir 400mg
- Acyclovir 800mg
- Famciclovir 125mg
- Famciclovir 250mg
- Famciclovir 500mg
- Valacyclovir 500mg caplet
- Valacyclovir 1g caplet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum Lidoderm Patch](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nevirapine XR (Viramune XR)

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  90 days of Nevirapine XR therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nevirapine Oral Suspension (Viramune)

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval Razadyne:

- Age <7 Years of Age
- Diagnosis of NPO within the past 365 days.

Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Nifurtimox (Lampit)**

*(Effective 9/21/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Lampit

[Top of the document](#)

## Nilotinib (Tasigna) Tablet

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Tasigna 150mg Tablet
- Tasigna 200mg Tablet

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nimodipine Solution(Nymalize)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Nymalize Solution

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nintedanib- Ofev®

(Updated 1/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **GENERAL APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis AND
- Must be at least 18 years of age AND
- Must have one of the FDA approved indications—Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) or Systemic Sclerosis-Associated Interstitial Lung Disease (SSc-ILD) AND
- Must be a non-smoker AND
- Must not be pregnant (provide pregnancy test results when applicable) AND
- **Prescriber must submit the General Approval Criteria above for IPF patients AND**
  - Current chart notes
  - Specific dose requested (PA entered based on specific dose)
  - Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) without evidence or suspicion of an alternative diagnosis for interstitial lung
  - IPF staging classification
  - Liver Function Tests (LFTs)
  - Documentation verifying the smoking status with either exhaled carbon monoxide level (eCO) <6ppm, carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) levels of <3% OR urine cotinine concentration <200ng/mL
  - Baseline pulmonary function tests (PFTs) including % forced vital capacity (%FVC) of ≥50% and carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (%DLCO) 30%-79% of predicted
  - Results of high-resolution CT scan of the lungs with documentation of Basal and peripheral predominance, Honeycombing (usually subpleural), or Reticular opacities, often in combination with traction bronchiectasis
  - Results of 6-minute walk test (6MWT) at baseline
  - Specific measurable goals for treatment outcomes
- **Prescriber must submit the General Approval Criteria above for SSC-ILD patients AND**
  - Current chart notes
  - Specific dose requested (PA entered base on specific dose)
  - Chest high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) scan within the last 12 months with ≥10% fibrosis
  - Liver Function Tests (LFTs)
  - Baseline pulmonary function tests (PFTs) including % forced vital capacity (%FVC) of ≥40% and carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (%DLCO) 30%-89% of predicted
  - Medical necessity over immunosuppressant therapy
  - Results of 6-minute walk test (6MWT) at baseline
  - Specific measurable goals for treatment outcomes

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Does not meet approval criteria OR
- Lung transplant OR
- Pregnant or breastfeeding OR
- Currently smoking OR
- Elevated LFTs with ALT, AST or bilirubin >1.5 X ULN OR
- Child Pugh B or C OR ESRD OR
- Severe diarrhea, nausea or vomiting despite symptomatic treatment OR
- Gastrointestinal perforation OR
- Patient cannot tolerate minimum dose of 100mg twice daily

**Quantity Limits:**

100mg--#62/31 days

150mg--#62/31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Niraparib (Zejula) 100mg Capsule

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Zejula 100mg Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nitisinone Capsule (Orfadin)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Orfadin Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nitrofurantoin Suspension (Furadantin)

*(Implemented 10/11/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Nitroglycerin 0.4% Rectal Ointment (Rectiv)**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

Reactive Rectal Ointment

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Nizatidine Oral Solution (Axid)

*(Implemented 12/10/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- At least two paid Medicaid drug claims for ranitidine syrup in the past 60 days, AND
- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days.

### Approval criteria (Continuation Criteria)

One or more claims in the previous 60 days for Axid Oral Solution.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Noxafil DR Oral Tablet and Noxafil 300mg Vial

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Noxafil DR Oral Tablet
- Noxafil 300mg Vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Omadacycline (Nuzyra®)

*(Implemented 7/17/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

Nuzyra®

#### APPROVAL CRITERIA:

- ☐ Beneficiary is > 18 years old;
- ☐ Beneficiary has a diagnosis of: Community-Acquired Bacterial Pneumonia (CABP) OR Acute Bacterial Skin and Skin Structure Infections (ABSSSI)
- ☐ Prescriber should provide culture and susceptibility report if available
- ☐ Prescriber must provide explanation of medical necessity for use of this antibiotic over a different agent that does not require prior authorization
- ☐ Prescriber must submit documentation of loading dose of IV infusion or loading dose of oral tablets beneficiary received

#### DENIAL CRITERIA:

- ☐ No diagnosis of CABP or ABSSSI with an organism listed in the approval criteria;
- ☐ Age < 18 years old;
- ☐ Tetracycline allergy
- ☐ Susceptibility report shows organism is resistant
- ☐ Female beneficiary is in 2nd or 3rd trimester of pregnancy or breastfeeding
- ☐ Known or suspected healthcare associated infection
- ☐ Request is for greater than 14 days of therapy

#### QUANTITY LIMITS:

- ☐ Quantity limit for either tablets or vials for length of therapy (7 to 14 days) will be entered at the time of the PA approval
- ☐ Length of therapy will not exceed 14 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Obeticholic Acid (Ocaliva) Tablets

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ocaliva 5mg Tablets
- Ocaliva 10mg Tablets

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Octreotide Acetate (Sandostatin LAR Depot)

*(Implemented 04/10/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Sandostatin LAR Depot
- Bynfezia

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Odevixibat (Bylvay)

(Implemented 10/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### APPROVAL CRITERIA:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 3$  months of age; AND
- Recipient must have a confirmed diagnosis of progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC) with a baseline presence of pruritus OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Recipient has elevated serum bile acid concentration; AND
- Recipient has documented failure of ursodeoxycholic acid (Ursodiol) AND cholestyramine unless there is a documented contraindication; AND
- Recipient should continue ursodeoxycholic acid concomitantly; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including serum bile acids, serum levels of vitamins A, D, E, and INR (for vitamin K) and LFTs; AND
  - Genetic testing results with PFIC type and presence or absence of the ABCB11 variant
- Initial approval for 3 months

### DENIAL CRITERIA:

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or complete absence of bile salt export pump protein (BSEP-3); OR
- Recipient has decompensated liver disease; OR
- Recipient should discontinue BYLVAY if continued pruritis or has no decrease in serum bile acid after trial with maximum dose of 120 mcg/kg per day; OR
- Recipient is not concurrently ordered ursodeoxycholic acid

### QUANTITY EDITS:

- 200 mcg pellets--#62 per 31 day
- 600 mcg pellets--#31 per 31 day
- 400 mcg capsules--#155 per 31 day
- 1200 mcg capsules--#155 per 31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Olaparib Capsule (Lynparza)

*(Implemented 04/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Lynparza

Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Omalizumab (Xolair)

(Implemented 08/01/2003)

(Updated 7/16/2014)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Xolair

### Approval Criteria for Chronic Idiopathic Urticaria

- Manual Review PA will be required for all requests for **Xolair®** injection and will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. The manual review PA criteria for CIU for beneficiaries age 12 years and older will be based on documentation of CIU diagnosis AND
- the baseline Urticaria Activity Score-7 (UAS7) must be greater than 16, AND
- The IgE level must be above the normal range for the testing lab, AND
- Must try a non-sedating H1-antihistamine (nsAH) for a minimum of 2 weeks, AND
- Must try nsAH at 4 times the normal daily dose for a minimum of 4 weeks, AND
- Must try an alternative nsAH at 4 times the normal daily dose for a minimum of 4 weeks, AND
- Must add a Leukotriene receptor antagonist to the nsAH for a minimum of 4 weeks, AND
- Must add cyclosporine to the above treatment dosed at 4 mg/kg (based on ideal body weight) for a minimum of 8 weeks.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (Lovaza)

(Implemented 09/18/2013)

(Updated and Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria for POS:

- Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 3 years of hypertriglyceridemia; AND
- Triglyceride level  $\geq$  500mg/dL in the last 180 days; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid pharmacy drug history indicates at least three (3) claims of fibric acid derivatives in the last 365 days; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid pharmacy drug history indicates at least one (1) paid claim for one of the following in the past 14-60 days preferably containing a seven (7) day overlap with a fibric acid derivative:
  - Maximally tolerated statin dose
  - Ezetimibe

Manual review PA will be on a case-by-case basis if the above requirements are not found in the Medicaid system for POS approval. Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity and submit documentation to support the diagnosis not found.

### Quantity Limits:

#120/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Omeprazole, Amoxicillin, and Clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox-Pak)

(Implemented 05/21/2012)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for these products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- No history of lansoprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Prevpac) in the last 365 days, AND,
- No history of omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox-Pak) in the last 365 days, AND,
- No concurrent proton pump inhibitor therapy within the past 30 days.

#### Criterion 2:

- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Helidac) in the last 365 days, OR
- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Pylera) in the last 365 days.

### Denial criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- History of lansoprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Prevpac) in the last 365 days, OR
- Current proton pump inhibitor therapy within the past 30 days

#### Criterion 2:

- No history of omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin combination (Omeclamox-Pak) in the last 365 days, AND,
- No concurrent proton pump inhibitor therapy within the past 30 days.

#### Criterion 3:

- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Helidac) in the last 365 days, OR
- No history of metronidazole/tetracycline/bismuth combination (Pylera) in the last 365 days.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Ophthalmics- Allergic Conjunctivitis Agents

*(Implemented 01/12/2012)*

*(Updated and added to PDL 7/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred agents**

- Azelastine HCl 0.05% eye drops (Optivar®)
- Cromolyn sodium 4% eye drops
- Ketotifen fumarate 0.025% eye drops (Alaway® or Zaditor®)
- Olopatadine HCl 0.01% eye drops (Patanol®)
- Olopatadine HCl 0.02% eye drops (Pataday®)

### **Non-Preferred agents**

- Alcaftadine 0.025% eye drops (Lastacaft®)
- Bepotastine besilate 1.5% eye drops (Bepreve®)
- Cetirizine 0.24% eye drops (Zerviate™)
- Epinastine HCl 0.05% eye drops (Elestat®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.2% eye drops (Alrex®)
- Lodoxamide tromethamine 0.1% eye drops (Alomide®)
- Nedocromil sodium 2% eye drops (Alocril®)
- Olopatadine HCl 0.7% eye drops (Pazeo®)
- Olopatadine HCl 0.7% eye drops (Pataday®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ophthalmics- Antibiotic Drops

(Implemented 08/21/2009)

(Updated 5/10/17, Effective 7/1/17)

(Updated 7/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Agents:**

- Bacitracin/ polymyxin B ophthalmic ointment
- Ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution drops
- Erythromycin 0.5% ophthalmic ointment
- Gentamicin 0.3% ophthalmic ointment
- Gentamicin 0.3% ophthalmic solution drops
- Moxifloxacin (**VIGAMOX- BRAND ONLY**) 0.5% ophthalmic solution drops-
- Polymyxin B /trimethoprim ophthalmic solution drops
- Tobramycin 0.3% ophthalmic solution drops

### **Non-Preferred Agents:**

- Azithromycin (AZASITE®) 1% ophthalmic solution drops
- Bacitracin ophthalmic ointment 500 units/gm
- Besifloxacin (BESIVANCE®) 0.6% ophthalmic suspension drops
- Ciprofloxacin (CILOXAN®) 0.3% ophthalmic solution drops
- Ciprofloxacin (CILOXAN®) 0.3% ophthalmic ointment
- Gatifloxacin (Zymaxid®) 0.5% ophthalmic solution drops
- Levofloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution drops
- Moxifloxacin (MOXEZA®) 0.5% ophthalmic solution drops
- **Moxifloxacin (Vigamox- GENERIC ONLY)** 0.5% ophthalmic solution drops-
- Natamycin (NATACYN®) 5% ophthalmic suspension drops
- Neomycin/polymyxin B/ bacitracin ophthalmic ointment
- Neomycin/polymyxin B/ gramicidin ophthalmic solution drops
- Ofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution drops
- Sulfacetamide 10% ophthalmic solution drops
- Tobramycin (TOBREX®) 0.3% ointment



## Ophthalmics -Antibiotic-Steroid Combination Drops

(Implemented 10/11/2011)

(Updated 5/10/17, Effective 7/1/17)

(Updated 7/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Preferred Status:**

- Neomycin sulfate /polymyxin B/ dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment
- Neomycin sulfate /polymyxin B/ dexamethasone 0.1% ophthalmic suspension drops
- Sulfacetamide sodium 10% / prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.23% ophthalmic solution drops
- Tobramycin 0.3%/dexamethasone 0.1% ophthalmic suspension drops
- Tobramycin / dexamethasone (TOBRADEX®) 0.3%/ 0.1% ophthalmic ointment

### **Non-Preferred Status:**

- Neomycin 3.5 mg/ polymyxin B sulfates 10K / hydrocortisone 1% ophthalmic suspension drops
- Neomycin sulfate/ polymyxin B sulfates/ bacitracin zinc/ hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment
- Loteprednol 0.5%/tobramycin 0.3% (ZYLET®) ophthalmic suspension drops
- Prednisolone acetate 0.6%/gentamicin sulfate 0.3% (PRED-G®) ophthalmic ointment
- Prednisolone acetate 1%/ gentamicin sulfate 0.3% (PRED-G®) ophthalmic suspension drops
- Sulfacetamide sodium 10%/ prednisolone 0.2% (BLEPHAMIDE® S.O.P.) ophthalmic ointment
- Sulfacetamide sodium 10% / prednisolone 0.2% (BLEPHAMIDE®) ophthalmic suspension drops
- Tobramycin / dexamethasone (TOBRADEX® ST) 0.3%/0.05% ophthalmic suspension drops

## Ophthalmics - Anti-inflammatory Drops

(Implemented 01/12/2010)

(Updated and added to PDL 7/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800- 424-7976.**

### **Preferred agents**

- Bromfenac 0.09% eye drops (Bromday®)
- Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate 0.1% eye drops (Decadron®)
- Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops (Voltaren®)
- Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops (FML Liquifilm®)
- Fluorometholone 0.25% eye drops (FML Forte®)
- Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops (Ocufen®)
- Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops (Acular®)
- Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops (Pred Forte®)
- Prednisolone sodium 1% eye drops (AK-Pred®)

### **Non- Preferred agents**

- Bromfenac 0.07% eye drops (Prolensa®)
- Bromfenac 0.075% eye drops (BromSite®)
- Dexamethasone 0.1% suspension eye drops (Maxidex®)
- Difluprednate 0.05% eye drops (Durezol®)
- Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops (Flarex®)
- Fluorometholone 0.1% ointment (FML S.O.P.®)
- Ketorolac 0.45% eye drops (Acuvail®)
- Ketorolac 0.4% eye drops (Acular LS®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.25% eye drops (Eysuvis®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.38% gel (Lotemax SM®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.5% eye drop/12ps (Lotemax®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.5% eye gel drops (Lotemax®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 0.5% ointment (Lotemax®)
- Loteprednol etabonate 1% suspension (Inveltys®)
- Nepafenac 0.1% eye drops (Nevanac®)
- Nepafenac 0.3% eye drops (Ilevro®)
- Prednisolone acetate 0.12% eye drops (Pred Mild®)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ophthalmics, Anti-inflammatory (Immunomodulator)**

(Effective 1/18/2011)

(Updated 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Agents with Criteria

- Cyclosporin 0.05% emulsion, single dose vials (Restasis)

### Non-Preferred Agents

- Cyclosporin 0.05% emulsion, multidose vial (Restasis)
- Cyclosporin 0.09% solution (Cequa)
- Lifitegrast 5% solution (Xiidra)

### Approval criteria for Preferred Agents with Criteria

---

Diagnosis of one of the following diagnoses associated with dry eye in the past two years:

- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, non-Sjogren's syndrome
- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, Sjogren's syndrome
- Keratoconjunctivitis, exposure
- Tear film insufficiency, unspecified (Dry eye syndrome)
- Xerosis

### Denial criteria for Preferred Agents

---

- Therapeutic duplication with Lacrisert (hydroxypropyl cellulose)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Opicapone (Ongentys)

(Implemented 1/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease for at least 3 years and experiencing "off" episodes while compliant on levodopa/carbidopa OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including LFTs and renal function; AND
- Recipient should be in Parkinson's Disease stages 2 to 4 in the OFF state in the modified Hoehn and Yahr Scale; AND
- Recipient must be on levodopa/carbidopa for at least one year with a stable dose at least 4 weeks prior to starting ONGENTYS; AND
- Recipient must be taking at least 3 doses of levodopa per day; AND
- Recipient must take ONGENTYS in combination with levodopa/carbidopa; AND
- Recipient must be experiencing at least 2 hours of OFF time per day excluding in the morning prior to first dose of the day; AND
- If taking other PD medications along with levodopa/carbidopa, recipient must be on a stable dose for at least 4 weeks prior to starting ONGENTYS (e.g., COMT inhibitors, MAO-B inhibitors, anticholinergics, and/or amantadine); AND
- Prescriber must provide the medical necessity over the increase in levodopa/carbidopa dose, changing to extended-release formulations, and changing to Stalevo/entacapone + levodopa/carbidopa.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is diagnosed with severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C); OR • Recipient is diagnosed with end stage renal disease; OR
- Recipient has a history of pheochromocytoma, paraganglioma, or other catecholamine secreting neoplasms; OR
- Recipient takes concomitant non-selective monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitors; OR
- Recipient is diagnosed with a major psychotic disorder in the last year (i.e., major depressive disorder, bipolar, psychosis, generalized anxiety disorder); OR
- Recipient has  $< 2$  hours a day of OFF time; OR
- Recipient has a diagnosis of atypical parkinsonism or secondary parkinsonism variants; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding.

**Quantity Edits**

30 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Opioids, Long Acting

(Implemented 08/01/2008)

(Updated 08/18/2016)

(Updated 4/1/2019)

(Updated 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Buprenorphine patch (Butrans)- **BRAND ONLY**
- Morphine sulfate long-acting tablet (MS Contin, Oramorph)
- Tramadol ER Tablet (Ultram ER)

### Nonpreferred agents with criteria

- Belbuca Films – **PLAN PREFERS BRAND OVER GENERIC IF CRITERIA IS MET**
- Buprenorphine (generic for Belbuca)
- Buprenorphine patch (**GENERIC ONLY**)
- Fentanyl patch (Duragesic)
- Hydrocodone ER Capsule (Zohydro ER)
- Hydrocodone ER (Hysingla ER)
- Hydromorphone HCl extended-release tablet (Exalgo ER)
- Methadone HCl (Dolophine)
- Morphine sulfate extended-release capsule (Avinza, Kadian)
- Morphine sulfate extended-release tablets (Morphabond ER)
- Morphine sulfate/naltrexone (Embeda ER)
- Oxycodone extended-release tablet (Oxycontin)
- Oxycodone extended-release capsule (Xtampza ER)
- Oxymorphone HCl extended-release tablet (Opana ER)
- Tapentadol HCl extended-release tablet (Nucynta ER)
- Tramadol ER capsule (Conzip)
- Tramadol ER tablet (Ryzolt)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria

- Medical necessity of using a long-acting opiate for chronic, non-cancer pain
- Claim for long-acting opiate within the previous 60 days (continuation criteria)

### Approval criteria for nonpreferred agents with criteria

- Fentanyl patch
  - NPO ([Appendix A](#)), OR

- Currently LTC, OR
- Cancer with malignancies ([Appendix E](#)) in past 12 months
- AND
- No therapeutic duplication in drug history between long-acting narcotics
- Morphine sulfate long-acting capsule or oxycodone long acting tablet
  - Currently LTC, OR
  - Cancer with malignancies ([Appendix E](#)) in past 12 months
- AND
- No therapeutic duplication in drug history between long-acting narcotics
- Methadone HCl (Dolophine)
  - Cancer with malignancies ([Appendix E](#)) in past 12 months
- AND
- No therapeutic duplication in drug history between long-acting narcotics
- Methadone oral solution for NAS (Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome):
  - The infant's age is ≤ 90 days of age at the time the drug claim is submitted; AND
  - The quantity of methadone oral solution dispensed is not more than 10 ml for a 30-day supply; AND
  - The incoming claim and the claim in history will not make the accumulated quantity of methadone oral solution more than 10 ml for the previous 30-day supply; AND
  - Methadone oral solution for an infant older than 90-days who does not have malignant cancer diagnosis in the Medicaid diagnosis history, or the methadone oral solution accumulation quantity for a 30-day period will exceed 10 ml, will require manual review PA. The prescriber must send letter explaining medical necessity, quantity requested, dose, and taper plan schedule with the PA request.
- An incoming claim for any opioid pain medication will trigger a search of the beneficiary's Medicaid medical diagnoses history for diagnosis of poisoning or overdose the previous 12 months.
- If a *diagnosis* for poisoning (overdose) for opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or "unspecified drug or substance" is found in the Medicaid medical history in the previous 12 months, an incoming claim for an opioid pain medication or an incoming claim for a benzodiazepine medication will deny at point of sale.
  - Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months:
    - Are exempt from the diagnosis check for a poisoning (overdose) of opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or unspecified drug or substance.

## Denial criteria

---

- Paid claim for Suboxone or Subutex in the past 90 days
- Therapeutic duplication of long-acting opiates
- No medical necessity of long-acting opiate

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Opioids, Short-Acting

(Implemented 11/12/2008)

(Updated 05/10/2017, Effective 7/1/17)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- Accumulation quantity limit will allow up to a maximum of 93 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days. *\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**
- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Subutex, OR
- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Suboxone AND
- Therapeutic duplication between short-acting opioids with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol IR (Ultram) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol/acetaminophen (Ultracet) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim

*\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**

### Denial criteria

- Therapeutic duplication between two short-acting opioids with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol (Utram and Ultracet) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Drug claim in history for Subutex
- Drug claim in history for Suboxone
- Solid oral dosage forms for short-acting opioids will reject for children less than 6 years of age.
- Greater than 93 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.
- An incoming claim for any opioid pain medication will trigger a search of the beneficiary's Medicaid medical diagnoses history for diagnosis of poisoning or overdose the previous 12 months.



- If a *diagnosis* for poisoning (overdose) for opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or “unspecified drug or substance” is found in the Medicaid medical history in the previous 12 months, an incoming claim for an opioid pain medication or an incoming claim for a benzodiazepine medication will deny at point of sale.

*\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**

## Exemptions

---

- Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months:
  - Are exempt from the therapeutic duplication requirement.
  - Are exempt from the diagnosis check for a poisoning (overdose) of opioids, narcotics, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, or unspecified drug or substance.
  - Accumulation quantity limit will allow up to a maximum of 124 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.

**Preferred Status only for strengths noted:** *(Quantity edits, MME edits, accumulation edits, and refill too soon edits apply)*

- Acetaminophen-codeine tablet 300-15 mg, 300-30 mg, 300-60 mg
- Acetaminophen-codeine elixir or solution 120 mg-12 mg/5 ml in 118 ml and 473 ml bottle
- Codeine tablet 15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg,
- Hydrocodone / acetaminophen tablet 5/325 mg, 7.5/325 mg, 10/325 mg
- Hydrocodone/ acetaminophen oral solution 7.5-325 mg/15 ml
- Hydrocodone/ibuprofen tablet (VICOPROFEN) **7.5/200 mg**
- Hydromorphone tablet 2 mg, 4 mg, 8 mg
- Morphine IR tablet 15 mg, 30 mg,
- Morphine oral solution 10 mg/5 ml, 20 mg/5 ml,
- Morphine concentrated oral solution 100 mg/5 ml
- Meperidine tablet 50 mg
- Meperidine oral solution 50 mg/ 5 ml
- Oxycodone tablet 5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg
- Oxycodone oral solution 5 mg/ 5 ml
- Oxycodone/ acetaminophen tablet 5 mg-325 mg, 7.5 mg-325mg, 10mg – 325 mg
- Oxycodone/ acetaminophen solution 5-325 mg/ 5 ml
- Tramadol tablet 50 mg
- Tramadol/ acetaminophen tablet 37.5 mg-325 mg

**Non-Preferred Status for all strengths unless otherwise noted**

- Acetaminophen-codeine elixir or solution 120 mg-12 mg/5 ml unit dose cups, and 300 mg-30 mg/12.5 ml unit dose cups
- Acetaminophen with codeine (CAPITAL® and CODEINE) oral suspension 120 mg-12 mg/ 5 ml
- Benzhydrocodone/acetaminophen (APADAZ®) 4.08mg-325mg, 6.12mg-325mg. and 8.16mg-325mg
- Butalbital/cafeine/APAP w/codeine 50 mg-325 mg-30 mg, and 50 mg-300 mg-30 mg
- Butalbital/cafeine/APAP w/codeine capsules (FIORICET)
- Butalbital/cafeine/ASA w/codeine capsules (FIORINAL)
- Butalbital compound w/codeine

- Butorphanol 10 mg/ml nasal spray
- Carisoprodol Compound w/Codeine
- Dihydrocodeine/APAP/caffeine 320.5 mg- 30 mg
- Hydrocodone / acetaminophen tablet, 5-300 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 10-300 mg, 2.5-325 mg,
- Hydrocodone/APAP Oral Solution **Unit Dose Cups** 7.5-325 mg/15 ml, 5-163 mg/7.5 ml, 10-325 mg/ 15 ml, 2.5-108 mg/ 5 ml, 5-217 mg/ 10 ml,
- Hydrocodone/APAP (ZAMICET®) 10 mg-325 mg/15 ml oral solution
- Hydrocodone-ibuprofen tablet (VICOPRFEN) **10 mg-200 mg, 5 mg-200 mg**
- Hydrocodone/ibuprofen (REPREXAIN™) 2.5mg-200mg, 5mg-200mg, 7.5mg-200mg, 10mg-200mg tablet
- Hydromorphone 1 mg/1 ml oral solution
- Hydromorphone 3 mg rectal suppository
- Levorphanol tablets
- Meperidine tablet 100 mg
- Oxycodone (OXAYDO®) tablets 5mg, 7.5mg
- Oxycodone capsule 5 mg
- Oxycodone concentrated oral solution 20 mg/ml
- Oxycodone 10 mg/ 0.5 ml oral syringe
- Oxycodone/ APAP 2.5 mg-325 mg,
- Oxycodone/APAP (PRIMLEV™) 5 mg-300 mg, 7.5 mg-300 mg, 10 mg-300 mg)
- Oxycodone/APAP (PROLATE™) 5 mg-300 mg, 7.5 mg-300 mg, 10 mg-300 mg)
- Oxycodone/aspirin
- Oxycodone/Ibuprofen tablet 5 mg-400 mg
- Oxymorphone (OPANA®) tablets
- Pentazocine/naloxone tablet
- Tapentadol (NUCYNTA®) tablet and oral solution
- Tramadol 100mg tablets

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

Age restrictions apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to updated criteria](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Oral Asthma Medications (Metaproterenol syrup 10 mg/5 ml, 10 mg, 20 mg tablet; Terbutaline 2.5 mg, 5 mg tablet, and Terbutaline vials)**

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Metaproterenol Syrup 10mg/5ml
- Metaproterenol 10mg Tablet
- Metaproterenol 20mg Tablet
- Terbutaline 2.5mg Tablet
- Terbutaline 5mg Tablet
- Terbutaline Vials

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Oseltamivir Suspension (Tamiflu)

*(Implemented 10/11/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### Approval criteria

---

- ≤ 12 years of age, AND
- At least 1 year of age

### Additional criteria

---

- Quantity Limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Osilodrostat (Isturisa®)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient ≥ 18 years of age; **AND**
- Diagnosis of Cushing's disease and pituitary surgery AND/OR pituitary radiation are not options or have not been curative OR diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; **AND**
- Prescriber must be an endocrinologist; **AND**
- Prescriber must provide the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of surgery status; **AND**
  - Current labs including:
    - Urine free cortisol levels (normal is <150 nmol/24 hours OR 3.5-45mcg/24 hours);  
**AND**
    - Liver function tests; **AND**
    - Comprehensive metabolic panel; **AND**
  - Baseline electrocardiogram; **AND**
  - Assessment for Adrenalectomy
- Recipient should have a trial and failure of ketoconazole and mitotane unless contraindicated or recipient cannot tolerate both medications; **AND**
- Current labs should indicate the recipient does not have hypokalemia or hypomagnesemia; **AND**
- Recipients with risk factors for QT prolongation should have more frequent ECG monitoring

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient does not meet the approval criteria; **OR**
- Dose requested is > 30 mg twice daily; **OR**
- Recipient has not trialed ketoconazole and mitotane OR had a contraindication or intolerance to both medications; **OR**
- Recipient is showing symptoms of adrenal insufficiency

### Quantity Edits:

- Due to titration and variety of doses, do not recommend quantity edits on 1 mg and 5 mg
- 10 mg tablets — #180/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Osimertinib (Tagrisso) Tablets

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Tagrisso Tablets 80mg and 40mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Osteoporosis Drugs

(Implemented 08/17/2010)

(Updated 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Osteoporosis Drugs

- Alendronate sodium 5mg daily dose (Fosamax®)
- Alendronate sodium 10mg daily dose (Fosamax®)
- Alendronate sodium 35mg weekly dose (Fosamax®)
- Alendronate sodium 40mg weekly dose (Fosamax®)
- Alendronate sodium 70mg weekly dose (Fosamax®)

### Non-Preferred **WITH** Criteria Osteoporosis Drugs

- Prolia® injection
- Evista® (raloxifene) tablets

### Non-Preferred **NO** Criteria Osteoporosis Drugs

- Actonel® (Risedronate) tablet
- Atelvia® (Risedronate DR) tablet
- Binosto® effervescent (Alendronate) tablet
- Boniva® (Ibandronate) tablet
- Boniva® (Ibandronate) injection
- Calcitonin-Salmon (Miacalcin® and Fortical®)
- Etidronate tablets
- Evenity® injection
- Fosamax® Plus D tablet
- Fosamax® oral solution
- Forteo® injection (Teriparatide)
- Teriparatide injection
- Tymlos® injection



### Approval Criteria for Non-Preferred WITH Criteria Prolia®

Prolia® will continue to be covered through a manual review PA on a case-by- case basis for the initial dose. POS PA continuation approval criteria for Prolia® will apply as follows:

- 1 Prolia® claim is found in Medicaid drug history in the previous 12months.
- In addition, a therapeutic duplication edit will reject an incoming Prolia® claim if an

Xgeva® (denosumab) claim is found in the medical claims history in previous 6 months.

- A quantity edit for Prolia® of 1 injection per 175 days willbe implemented.

### Approval Criteria for Non-Preferred WITH Criteria - Evista®

---

- Diagnosis of post-menopause in the previous 2 years, AND
  - Diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of breast in the previous 2 years, OR
  - Diagnosis of atypical hyperplasia of breast in the previous 2 years, OR
  - Diagnosis of Family History of Malignant Neoplasm of Breast in previous 2 years;
- OR
- Diagnosis of post-menopause in the previous 2 years, AND
- Diagnosis of osteoporosis in the previous 2 years, AND
  - Diagnosis of esophageal strictures in the previous 2 years , OR
  - Diagnosis of esophageal achalasia in the previous 2 years

### Continuation criteria

---

At least 4 or more claims for raloxifene in the past 186 days

### Additional criteria

---

- Forteo® quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum \(Prolia\)](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Otic Preparations

(Implemented 09/21/2009, 01/18/2011)

(Updated 10/01/16, 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Ciprodex Otic (ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone suspension drops)
- Neomycin/polymyxin HC Otic solution
- Acetic acid 2% Otic
- Acetic acid-hydrocortisone Otic drops
- Ofloxacin Otic

### Non-Preferred Agents

---

- Cipro HC Otic
- Cortisporin-TC Otic
- Coly-Mycin S Otic
- Ciprofloxacin Otic
- Otovel otic
- Otiprio Otic

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Overactive Bladder Agents

*(Implemented 07/14/2009, last reviewed 4/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

- Fesoterodine fumarate (Toviaz)
- Oxybutynin chloride 5mg/5ml Syrup, 5mg tablet (Ditropan)
- Oxybutynin chloride extended-release tablet (Ditropan XL Tablet)
- Solifenacin succinate (Vesicare) – **GENERIC ONLY**

### Nonpreferred agents

- Darifenacin hydrobromide (Enablex)
- Flavoxate HCl (Urispas)
- Mirabegron extended-release (Myrbetriq)
- Oxybutynin chloride gel (Gelnique)
- Oxybutynin patch (Oxytrol)
- Solifenacin succinate suspension (Vesicare LS Suspension)
- Tolterodine tartrate tablet (Detrol)
- Tolterodine tartrate extended-release capsule (Detrol LA)
- Trospium chloride extended-release (Sanctura XR)
- Trospium chloride immediate-release (Sanctura)
- Vibegron (Gemtesa)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Oxandrolone (Oxandrin)

(Implemented 01/09/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

Diagnosis in the past two years for:

- HIV/AIDS, AND
- Cachexia AND
- Paid drug claims in history for at least three antiretrovirals (either as a single entity or combo drug) within the past 30 days, AND
- Paid drug claim in history for megestrol acetate within the last four weeks

#### Criterion 2:

Diagnosis code in Medicaid history in the past 365 days for one of the following:

- Weight loss secondary to severe trauma (burns, spinal cord injury), OR
- Weight loss due to protein catabolism associated with prolonged administration of high dose corticosteroids.

#### Criterion 3:

- Diagnosis in Medicaid history for osteoporosis, AND
- Concurrent therapy in the past 45 days for one of the following:
  - Bisphosphonate
    - Didronel (etidronate)
    - Fosamax (alendronate)
      - Aminobisphosphonate
    - Actonel (risedronate)
      - Selective estrogen-receptor modulators
    - Evista (raloxifene)
    - Calcitonin injection, OR
- History of Ibandronate in the past 100 days Criterion 4:
- Diagnosis in Medicaid history for hereditary angioedema in the past three years.

### Denial criteria

---

Diagnosis in Medicaid history for any of the following in the past 365 days:

- Prostate cancer
- Breast cancer – male or female
- Pregnancy
- Nephrosis

## Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Oxymetazoline (Rhofade) Topical Cream

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Rhofade Topical Cream

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Oxymetholone (Anadrol—50 tablet)

(Implemented 01/09/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

- Diagnosis of acquired aplastic anemia in the past 365 days, AND
- Five claims in the past six months for Cyclosporine

#### Criterion 2:

- Diagnosis of chronic renal failure in the past 365 days, AND
- History of three paid drug claims of recombinant erythropoietin in the past 90 days.

#### Criterion 3:

- Diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia in the past 365 days

#### Criterion 4:

- Diagnosis for congenital refractory pure red cell aplasia in the past 365 days,  
AND
- At least 30 days of corticosteroid therapy in the past 90 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pain Medications, Injectable

(Implemented 04/12/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Injectable agents

- Buprenorphine Injectable
- Butorphanol Injectable
- Hydromorphone Injectable
- Levorphanol Injectable
- Meperidine Injectable
- Morphine Injectable
- Nalbuphine Injectable
- Pentazocine Injectable

### Approval criteria

- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Subutex, OR
- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Suboxone AND
- Therapeutic duplication between short-acting opioids with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol IR (Ultram) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol/acetaminophen (Ultracet) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim

### Denial criteria

- Therapeutic duplication between two short-acting opioids with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol (Utram and Ultracet) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Drug claim in history for Subutex
- Drug claim in history for Suboxone

### Exemptions

Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months are exempt.

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Palbociclib (Ibrance)

*(Implemented 07/22/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ibrance

### Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pancreatic Enzymes

*(Implemented 10/01/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Creon
- Zenpep

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Pancreaze
- Viokace
- Ultresa
- Pertzye

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Panobinostat Lactate (Farydak)**

*(Implemented 04/20/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Farydak

[Top of the document](#)

## Papaverine 30mg/ml

*(Implemented 08/10/2007)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Denial criteria

---

- Submitted diagnosis for erectile dysfunction
- Submitted diagnosis for Impotence

[Top of the document](#)

## Parathyroid Hormone for Injection (Natpara)

*(Implemented 04/01/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Natpara

[Top of the document](#)

## Pasireotide Diaspartate (Signifor) Ampule

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Signifor

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Patiromer (Veltassa) Powder for Oral Suspension**

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Veltassa Powder for Oral Suspension

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pazopanib (Votrient)

*(Implemented 10/10/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Votrient

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Pegcetacoplan (Empaveli)**

(Implemented 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must be vaccinated against encapsulated bacteria, including Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria meningitidis types A, C, W, Y, and B, and Haemophilus influenzae type B at least 2 weeks prior to initiation of EMPAVELI, and recipient must be provided antibiotics if vaccines were administered less than 2 weeks before starting therapy; AND
- Prescriber, pharmacy, and recipient must be enrolled in the REMS program; AND • Recipient currently taking eculizumab (Soliris®) or ravulizumab (Ultomiris®) must follow the required dose initiation per the package insert; AND
- Recipients taking eculizumab (Soliris®) or ravulizumab (Ultomiris®) must have been stable for at least 3 months; AND • Female recipients of reproductive potential should use contraception and have a negative pregnancy test prior to starting therapy; AND
- Recipient's baseline hemoglobin level is
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies; AND
  - Current labs including CBC and LDH; AND
  - Pregnancy test results (if applicable)

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has not been vaccinated according to package insert/REMS requirements; OR
- Recipient has an unresolved serious infection caused by encapsulated bacteria; OR including Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Haemophilus influenzae
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding

### **QUANTITY EDITS**

10 vials/ 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## **Peginterferon Alfa-2B (Sylatron)**

*(Implemented 05/25/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Denial criteria**

---

- Submitted diagnosis for Hepatitis C, Acute, Chronic, and Unspecified

[Top of the document](#)

## **Pegvaliase-pqpz (Palynziq)**

(Implemented 7/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is an adult  $\geq 18$  years of age;
- Beneficiary has phenylketonuria and has uncontrolled blood phenylalanine concentrations greater than 600 micromol/L while adherent to a strict Phenylalanine (Phe)-limited diet;
- Prescriber must submit beneficiary's blood phenylalanine concentration with PA request;
- Beneficiary is adherent to a Phe-restricted diet that restricts phenylalanine protein;
- Prescriber must submit chart notes to substantiate that beneficiary was a non-responder to KUVAN while adherent to the Phe-restricted diet;
- If female beneficiary is child-bearing age, she must be willing to use 2 acceptable methods of contraception while receiving PALYNZIQ;
  - Females who have been in menopause for at least 2 years, have had a tubal ligation at least 1 year prior to first dose of PALYNZIQ, or have had a total hysterectomy do not need to use any other forms of contraception while receiving PALYNZIQ.
  - Males post vasectomy 2 years with no known pregnancies for at least 2 years do not need to use any other forms of birth control while receiving PALYNZIQ.
- Prescriber must administer the initial dose of PALYNZIQ and closely observe the beneficiary for at least 60 minutes following the injection;
- Prescriber must ensure beneficiary is capable of recognizing signs and symptoms of anaphylaxis and can administer the autoinjector of epinephrine;
- Prescriber must prescribe and ensure beneficiary filled the Medicaid preferred autoinjector of Epinephrine Authorized Generic of Epipen;
- If approved, due to the recommended dosing schedule, the initial PA will be approved for 5 weeks at 2.5 mg once weekly for 4 weeks, and 2.5 mg twice weekly for 1 week, for a total of six 2.5 mg syringes; quantity will be entered at the time of the PA approval;

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- HIV positive;
- Beneficiary is pregnant;
- Beneficiary is  $< 18$  years of age;
- Beneficiary has a history of substance abuse in the past 12 months or current alcohol or drug abuse; • Beneficiary was not adherent to a strict Phe-restricted diet;
- Beneficiary did not have adequate trial of Kuvan;
- Beneficiary was not adherent to prescribed dose of PALYNZIQ;
- Beneficiary did not show at least a 20% reduction in blood phenylalanine concentration from pretreatment baseline or a blood phenylalanine concentration less than or equal to 600 micromol/L after 16 weeks of continuous treatment with the maximum dosage of 40 mg once daily

### **QUANTITY EDIT:**

Quantity limit for the required strength to be entered at the time of each PA approval

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pegvisomant Injection (Somavert)

*(Implemented 04/17/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

No Therapeutic duplication allowed between different strengths of Somavert

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pemigatinib (Pemazyre™)

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient has a diagnosis of previously treated, unresectable locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement as detected by an FDA-approved test **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; **AND**
- Recipient has progressed after at least 1 failed prior systemic therapy. Provide the medical necessity of pemigatinib over FOLFOX. (NCCN guidelines currently recommend FOLFOX as preferred therapy after progression with gemcitabine/cisplatin. But FOLFOX does not have current data about the specific FGFR2 fusion mutation.) Provide documentation of that therapy including any radiation with response; **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with previous therapies tried; **AND**
  - Documentation of FGFR2 fusion or other rearrangement; **AND**
  - Current labs including serum phosphate (initiate phosphate lowering therapy if >7mg/dL with reduction in dose), CBC, LFTs; **AND**
  - Documentation of comprehensive ophthalmological exam; **AND**
  - Pregnancy test results for recipient with child-bearing potential.
- Initial PA for 2 months

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet the above approval requirements; **OR**
- Recipient is unable to tolerate 4.5 mg once daily; **OR**
- Recipient has persistent symptoms for Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment (RPED); **OR**
- Recipient has continued serum phosphate >10mg/dL despite 2 dose reductions; **OR**
- Recipient requires concomitant strong or moderate CYP3A inhibitors (e.g. itraconazole, erythromycin, verapamil); if cannot be avoided, reduce Pemazyre dose; **OR**
- Recipient has not failed previous systemic therapy, and the medical necessity over FOLFOX was not provided; **OR**
- Recipient is pregnant.

### Quantity Edits

- 4.5 mg tablets — #14/21 days
- 9 mg tablets — #14/21 days
- 13.5 mg tablets — #14/21 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Penicillamine/Cystine Depleting Agents

(Implemented 09/18/2013)

(Updated 9/7/18)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Preferred**

- potassium citrate ER Tablet 5 mEq., 10 mEq., 15 mEq. (e.g., UROCIT-K)

### **Preferred with Manual Review PA Criteria**

- Cuprimine (penicillamine) capsule
- Depen (penicillamine) tablet
- Thiola (tiopronin) tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pexidartinib (Turalio™)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case; AND
- Must be ≥ 18 years of age; AND
- Beneficiary has a diagnosis of symptomatic tenosynovial giant cell tumor (TGCT) (also known as pigmented villonodular synovitis (PVNS) and giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath (GCT- TS)) associated with severe morbidity or functional limitations and not amenable to improvement with surgery; AND
- Provide documentation that provider and beneficiary are enrolled in REMS program; AND
- Beneficiary should not be pregnant or breastfeeding; AND
- Provide beneficiary's current chart notes with description of current range of motion and treatment history (if applicable); AND
- Provide MRI results confirming diagnosis; AND
- Provide the medical necessity of Turalio™ over surgery and/or radiation; AND
- Provide the following labs:
  - LFTs including ALT/AST, ALP, GGT and bilirubin (labs monitored weekly for first 8 weeks, every 2 weeks for the next month and every 3 months thereafter); AND
  - Renal function including serum creatinine and BUN; AND
  - CBC with differential; AND
- Documentation of stable prescription of analgesic regimen which can include opioids, anti- inflammatories or corticosteroids for at least 2 weeks with continued pain and mobility difficulties; AND
- Provider must attest to counseling sexually active patients (male and female) that are not surgically sterile to use condoms or other forms of birth control; AND
- Provide physical therapy notes if available; if not receiving PT, provider should explain rationale; AND
- PA's approved month-to-month for at least first 3 months to monitor labs

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria; OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Discontinue if cannot tolerate dose of 200mg twice daily; OR
- Discontinue if the following:
  - ALT and/or AST >10 x ULN
  - ALP and GGT >2 x ULN
  - Total bilirubin  $\geq$ 2 x ULN or Direct bilirubin >1.5 x ULN
- Concomitant use of proton pump inhibitors; OR
- Concomitant use of strong CYP3A inhibitor (e.g., itraconazole) or uridine diphosphoglucuronosyltransferase (UGT) inhibitor (e.g., probenecid)—if unavoidable, reduce Turalio™ dose; OR
- Provider or beneficiary are not enrolled in the REMS program; OR
- Active or chronic infection with hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus or human immunodeficiency virus

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

#120 per 30 days

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link to Memorandum](#)



## Perampanel Tablet (Fycompa)

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Fycompa

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Phenoxybenzamine (Dibenzylamine)

*(Implemented 05/04/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization

- Dibenzylamine

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Phosphate Removing Agents

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

*(Re-review 5/10/18)*

*(Effective 7/1/18)*

*(Updated 7/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS

- Calcium Acetate capsule
- Calcium Acetate tablet
- Renagel® (sevelamer HCl) tablet (**BRAND ONLY**)
- Renvela® (sevelamer carbonate) TABLET (**BRAND ONLY**)

### NON-PREFERRED AGENTS

- Auryxia® (ferric citrate) tablet
- Fosrenol® (lanthanum carbonate) chewable tablet
- Lanthanum Carbonate chewable tablet (generic for Fosrenol®)
- Phoslyra® (calcium acetate) 667 mg/5 ml oral solution
- Renvela® (sevelamer carbonate) Powder Pack
- Sevelamer Carbonate tablet (generic for Renvela®)
- Sevelamer HCl tablets (generic for Renagel®)
- Velphoro® (sucroferric oxyhydroxide) chewable tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pimecrolimus (Elidel)

(Implemented 03/12/2007)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- No therapeutic duplication with Tacrolimus (Protopic), AND
- At least two paid Medicaid drug claims of topical corticosteroid agents, each containing a different drug entity, AND
- At least one of the claims for the topical corticosteroid being at least class 5 potency or higher filled in the previous 14–45-day period.

### Additional criteria

- Age > 2 years of age
- Quantity limits apply

### Denial criteria

- History of Psoriasis in previous two years
- History of Vitiligo in previous two years
- Therapeutic duplication with Tacrolimus (Protopic)
- No claim for at least two topical corticosteroids in Medicaid history
- No claim for a class 5 potency or higher topical corticosteroid in the previous 14-45 day period.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Pirfenidone (Esbriet)

(Updated 1/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drug that requires manual review for prior authorization**

- Esbriet

### **GENERAL APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis AND
- Must be at least 18 years of age AND
- Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) without evidence or suspicion of an alternative diagnosis for interstitial lung AND
- Must be a non-smoker and prescriber must submit documentation verifying the smoking status with either exhaled carbon monoxide level (eCO) <6ppm, carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) levels of <3% OR urine cotinine concentration <200ng/mL **AND**
- Must not be pregnant (provide pregnancy test results when applicable) AND

### **Prescriber must submit the General Approval Criteria above for IPF patients AND**

- Current chart notes
- Specific dose requested (PA entered based on specific dose)
- Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) without evidence or suspicion of an alternative diagnosis for interstitial lung
- IPF staging classification
- Liver Function Tests (LFTs)
- Baseline pulmonary function tests (PFTs) including % forced vital capacity (%FVC) of ≥50% and carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (%DLCO) 30%- 79% of predicted
- Results of high-resolution CT scan of the lungs with documentation of Basal and peripheral predominance, Honeycombing (usually subpleural), or Reticular opacities, often in combination with traction bronchiectasis
- Results of 6-minute walk test (6MWT) at baseline
- Specific measurable goals for treatment outcome

**Prescriber must submit the General Approval Criteria and the following for SSC-ILD patients AND**

- Current chart notes
- Specific dose requested (PA entered base on specific dose)
- Chest high resolution computed tomography (HRCT) scan within the last 12 months with  $\geq 10\%$  fibrosis
- Liver Function Tests (LFTs)
- Baseline pulmonary function tests (PFTs) including % forced vital capacity (%FVC) of  $\geq 40\%$  and carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (%DLCO) 30%- 89% of predicted
- Medical necessity over immunosuppressant therapy
- Results of 6-minute walk test (6MWT) at baseline
- Specific measurable goals for treatment outcomes

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Does not meet approval criteria OR
- Lung transplant OR
- Pregnant or breastfeeding OR
- Currently smoking OR
- Elevated LFTs with ALT, AST or bilirubin  $>1.5 \times \text{ULN}$  OR
- Child Pugh B or C OR ESRD OR
- Severe diarrhea, nausea or vomiting despite symptomatic treatment OR
- Gastrointestinal perforation OR
- Patient cannot tolerate minimum dose of 100mg twice daily

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 100mg--#62/31 days
- 150mg--#62/31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pitolisant (Wakix®)

(Implemented 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications. Diagnosis of narcolepsy is based on International Classification of Sleep Disorders (ICSD-3) or Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) criteria. Requests for any other diagnosis will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis; **AND**
- Recipient profile will be reviewed for medications or diagnoses that may be attributing to excessive daytime sleepiness besides narcolepsy; **AND**
- If recipient is of child-bearing potential and on hormonal contraceptives, they should use alternative non-hormonal contraception; **AND**
- Recipient must have a documented trial and failure of CII and CIII stimulants in the last year; **AND**
- Recipient must have a documented trial of solriamfetol (Sunosi) in the last year; **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following for initial request for narcolepsy:
  - Most recent polysomnogram (PSG) results; **AND**
  - Most recent multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) from morning after PSG with the following:
    - Mean sleep latency of less than 8 minutes per nap; **AND**
    - Documented sleep onset rapid eye movement (SOREM) periods in more than 2 naps (one MSLT SOREM may be replaced by SOREM during PSG the night preceding MSLT); **AND**
  - Current chart notes; **AND**
  - Current labs including those for liver and renal function; **AND**
  - Baseline Epworth Sleepiness Scale; **AND**
  - Baseline ECG

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not have a confirmed diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy; **OR**
- Recipient has not had a PSG and MSLT for narcolepsy diagnosis; **OR**
- Prescriber has not demonstrated the medical necessity over preferred CII or CIII stimulants; **OR**
- Recipient has billed pharmacy claims for benzodiazepines or opioids in the last 60 days; **OR**
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment; **OR**
- Recipient has end stage renal disease; **OR**
- Recipient has known QT interval prolongation or requires other medications that prolong the QT interval.

### Quantity Edits

- 4.45 mg tablets— #60/30 days
- 17.8 mg tablets— #60/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors

(Reviewed 5/10/18)

(Effective 7/1/18)

(Updated 7/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### PREFERRED AGENTS

- Aspirin/dipyridamole (generic for Aggrenox®)
- BRILINTA® (ticagrelor) tablet
- Clopidogrel (generic for Plavix®)
- Dipyridamole
- Prasugrel (generic for Effient)

### NONPREFERRED AGENTS

- EFFIENT®
- PLAVIX®
- ZONTIVITY® (vorapaxar sulfate)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Podofilox (Condylox 0.5% topical solution and gel)

(Implemented 01/09/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Podofilox 0.5% Topical Solution (Condylox)

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Podofilox 0.5% gel, AND
- Diagnosis of Condyloma Acuminata (commonly known as external genital or perianal warts) within the past two months

#### Podofilox 0.5% Topical Gel (Condylox)

- $\geq 18$  years of age, AND
- No therapeutic duplication with Podofilox 0.5% solution, AND
- Diagnosis of of Condyloma Acuminata (commonly known as external genital or perianal warts) within the past two months OR

### Denial criteria

---

- Absence of approval criteria
- $< 18$  years of age
- Therapeutic duplication of gel/solution

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pomalidomide Capsule (Pomalyst)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Pomalyst

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ponatinib HCl Tablet (Iclusig)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Iclusig

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Posaconazole (Noxafil) Suspension

(Implemented 01/09/2008)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

#### Criterion 1:

Diagnosis code in Medicaid history for at least one of the following in the past 365 days:

- ≥ 13 years of age, AND
- HIV/AIDS
- Organ transplant procedure
- Graft vs. host disease
- Neutropenia Criterion 2:

The following drug claims in Medicaid history in the past 365 days:

- ≥ 13 years of age, AND
- HIV/AIDS pharmacotherapy drug claims in history, OR
- Anti-rejection/Immunosuppression medication Criterion 3:
- ≥ 13 years of age, AND
- At least one paid claim for Fluconazole in the past 30 days, AND
- At least one paid claim for Itraconazole in the past 30 days. Criterion 4:
- ≥ 13 years of age, AND
- History of paid claim for requested drug (Noxafil) in the past 180 days.

### Denial criteria

---

- < 13 years of age
- Absence of approval criteria
- History of a paid drug claim for the any of the following in the last 30 days:
  - Ergot alkaloids
  - Pimozide
  - Quinidine .

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Posaconazole (Noxafil DR 100mg Oral Tablet and Noxafil 300mg Vial)

*(Implemented 07/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Noxafil DR 100mg Tablet
- Noxafil 300mg Vial

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Potassium Chloride Capsules, Packets, and Tablets

(Updated 04/14/2017)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Potassium chloride 8 mEq extended-release capsule [Micro-K]
- Potassium chloride 10 mEq extended-release capsule [Micro-K]
- Potassium chloride 8 mEq extended release-tablet [Klor-Con 8 mEqtablet]
- Potassium chloride 10 mEq extended-release tablet [Klor-Con M10]
- Potassium chloride 20 mEq extended-release tablet [Klor-Con M20]

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Potassium chloride 20 mEq powder packet
- Potassium chloride 25 mEq powder packet [Klor-Con 25 mEqpacket]

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Potassium Chloride Oral Liquid and Effervescent Tablets

*(Implemented 01/17/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Pralsetinib (Gavreto)**

*(Implemented 1/20/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age if diagnosed with NSCLC and  $\geq 12$  years of age for thyroid cancer; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with metastatic rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), advanced or metastatic RET-mutant medullary thyroid cancer (MTC) who require systemic therapy, or advanced/metastatic RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer who require systemic therapy and who are radioactive iodine-refractory OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must have non-resectable disease; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of diagnosis with lab work confirming the presence of a RET gene fusion or gene mutation; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, complete metabolic panel, calcitonin levels for medullary thyroid cancer; AND
  - Current blood pressure (hypertension must be controlled); AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies including radioactive iodine in RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer; AND
    - NSCLC—may be used first-line, but many patients start on platinum therapy
    - MTC—may have used cabozantinib, vandetanib, or naïve to both agents ▪ TC—failure of standard therapy with radioactive iodine and sorafenib and/or lenvatinib
  - Attestation that recipients of reproductive potential are not pregnant and counseled to use effective non-hormonal contraception; AND
- Initial approval will be three (3) months

### **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has no documentation of RET gene fusion or RET gene mutation; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 100 mg once daily; OR
- Recipient has recurrent interstitial lung disease/pneumonitis (grade 1 or 2) OR grade 3 or 4 reaction; OR
- Recipient has uncontrolled hypertension (180/100 mmHg)—HTN therapy may be required; OR
- Recipient has a history of severe or life-threatening hemorrhage; OR
- Recipient has moderate or severe hepatotoxicity (may require dose decrease initially); OR



- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant strong CYP3A inhibitor or combined P-gp and strong CYP3A inhibitor (e.g., clarithromycin, ketoconazole, ritonavir); OR • Recipient baseline labs
  - o Platelets < 75 X 10<sup>9</sup> /L
  - o ANC < 1.0 X 10<sup>9</sup> /L
  - o Hb < 9 g/dL
  - o CrCl < 40 ml/min
  - o Total serum phosphorus > 5.5 mg/dL

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Pramipexole ER (Mirapex ER)**

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease in Medicaid history in previous 2 years, AND
- >= 90 days of therapy of Pramipexole ER in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Prednisolone

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that do not require prior authorization

- Generic prednisolone sodium phosphate 15mg/5ml (same as Orapred® Solution) is available without a prior authorization
- Methylprednisolone Dose Pack
- Methylprednisolone tablet
- Prednisone Dose Pack
- Prednisone tablet

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Flo-Pred 16.7 (15) mg/5 ml suspension – *Implemented 07/08/2011*
- Millipred 5 mg Dose Pack – *Implemented 01/18/2011*
- Millipred 5 mg tablet – *Implemented 01/18/2011*
- Millipred 10 mg/5 ml solution – *Implemented 04/21/2009*
- Orapred ODT tablet – *Implemented 08/17/2010*
- Veripred 20 mg/5 ml solution – *Implemented 04/21/2009*

[Link to Memorandum: Millipred Tablets, Dose Pack](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Millipred Solution](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Orapred ODT](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Veripred](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Prednisone (Rayos DR)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Rayos DR 1mg
- Rayos DR 2mg
- Rayos DR 5mg

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pretomanid tablets

(Updated 4/1/2020)

**The Arkansas Department of Health reviews all TB therapy – if you have not contacted the ADH please do so.**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Diagnosed with pulmonary extensively drug resistant (XDR) or treatment-intolerant or nonresponsive multidrug-resistant (MDR) tuberculosis (TB) AND
- Age  $\geq$  18 years AND
- Taking Sirturo® (bedaquiline) and Zyvox (linezolid) concomitantly unless otherwise contraindicated AND
- Provide baseline ECG if also taking other medications that prolong QT interval AND
- Request must have been reviewed and submitted by the Arkansas Department of Health's TB Control Program. If a prescriber outside of the Department of Health requests this medication, the TB control program must be notified.

### Denial Criteria

- Does not meet FDA approved diagnosis OR
- Clinically significant ventricular arrhythmia or QTcF interval  $>500$ ms OR
- Coadministration of moderate or strong CYP3A4 inducers

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Primaquine tablets

### Quantity Limits

- Primaquine - #14 tablets per claim

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Propafenone SR (Rythmol SR)

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  90 days of Propafenone SR therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin Kexin Type 9 (PCSK9) Inhibitors

(Updated 02/16/2016)

(Effective 10/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851**

### Preferred Agents

- None currently

### Non- Preferred Agents

- Praluent® (alirocumab)
- Repatha® (evolocumab)

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis consistent with FDA approved indications; **AND**
- Provider must submit current chart notes; **AND**
- Provider must submit chart notes during trials of statins **AND** ezetimibe; **AND**
- Compliance on previous lipid therapy is required unless contraindicated. Recipient's Medicaid claims history will be consulted, and a pharmacy printout may be requested to ensure compliance; **AND**
- Provider should submit current labs including lipids as well as labs corresponding with previous trials of statins **AND** ezetimibe taken concomitantly; **AND**
- Recipient should have an LDL-C  $\geq 70$ mg/dL and/or non-HDL-C  $\geq 100$ mg/dL after a compliant trial of moderate-high intensity statins and ezetimibe unless the recipient has a contraindication; **AND**
- Provider must submit diet plan for lowering cholesterol; **AND**
- If recipient smokes, provider should submit a smoking cessation plan or documentation that the recipient has been counseled on smoking cessation; **AND**
- Initial approval for 2 months

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not have a diagnosis consistent with FDA approved indications; **OR**
- Recipient does not have baseline lipids meeting approval criteria; **OR**
- Recipient has not compliantly trialed concomitant therapy of statins with ezetimibe.



## QUANTITY EDITS

- Repatha® 140mg syringe/autoinjector—2 injections per month
- Repatha® 420mg injection—1 injection per month
- Praluent® 75mg syringe/pen—2 injections per month
- Praluent® 150mg syringe/pen—2 injections per month

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Proton Pump Inhibitors

(Implemented 08/17/2010)

(Reviewed 5/8/2019)

(Effective 7/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- Omeprazole capsules (Rx Prilosec)
- Pantoprazole sodium tablets (Protonix)

### Nonpreferred agents

- Dexlansoprazole (Dexilant)
- Esomeprazole magnesium capsule (Nexium)
- Esomeprazole magnesium packet (Nexium Packet)
- Esomeprazole magnesium/Naproxen tablet (Vimovo)
- Esomeprazole strontium capsule
- Lansoprazole capsules (Prevacid)
- Lansoprazole ODT (Prevacid Solutabs)
- Omeprazole suspension (Prilosec Suspension)
- Omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate (Zegerid)
- Rabeprazole sodium (Aciphex)

### Nonpreferred agents with criteria

- Nexium Packets (Suspension)

### Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria

- Approve up to 93 days of proton pump inhibitor therapy per year for all recipients age 15 months or older
- Approve treatment beyond 93 days for recipients 15 months or older who have a diagnosis in history for Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, Barrett's esophagus, Esophageal varices, or an endoscopy ([Appendix I](#)) in the past 24 months
- Approve treatment beyond 93 days for recipients 15 months or older who have a diagnosis in history for Cystic Fibrosis, pancreatic insufficiency, or pancreatic disease in the past 24 months

### Approval criteria for nonpreferred agents with criteria

- Nexium Packets  
    < 7 years of age **OR**  
    Seven years of age and older with documented history of NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within past 365 days.

## Denial criteria

---

- Nexium packets  
≥ 7 years of age  
No documented history of NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within past 365 days
- All Proton Pump Inhibitors  
> 93 days of PPI therapy in the past 365 days for recipients 15 months or older, unless there is a diagnosis in history for Zollinger- Ellison Syndrome, Barrett's esophagus, Cystic Fibrosis, pancreatic insufficiency, pancreatic disease, or an endoscopy ([Appendix I](#)) in the past 24 months

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension Agents

(Implemented 04/01/2017)

(Updated 10/16/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred PAH Agents with No Criteria

---

- Epoprostenol vials (**generic only**)
- Treprostinil vials (**generic only**)

### Preferred PAH Agents with PA Criteria

- Ambrisentan (Letairis) **BRAND ONLY**
- Bosentan (Tracleer) **BRAND ONLY**
- [Sildenafil tablets \(Revatio\)](#)
- Sildenafil vials
- [Tadalafil](#) tablets (Adcirca)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Ambrisentan (**generic only**)
- Bosentan (**generic only**)
- Bosentan suspension (Bosentan suspension)
- Epoprostenol vials (Veletri) **BRAND and GENERIC**
- Epoprostenol vials (Flolan- **BRAND**)
- Iloprost (Ventavis)
- Macitentan (Opsumit)
- Riociguat (Adempas)
- Selexipag (Uptravi)
- Sildenafil suspension (Revatio) (**BRAND PREFERRED OVER GENERIC when approved**)
- Treprostinil (Orenitram)
- Treprostinil (Tyvaso)
- Treprostinil vials (Remodulin - **BRAND**)

Denial Criteria

- **THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION (TD) edit** for the preferred drugs to not allow therapeutic duplication within same drug class type (ERA, PDE5, and Prostacyclin) or same pathway (endothelin, NO/cGMP, and prostacyclin).

PDL STATUS	DRUG	DRUG CLASS	PATHWAY
PREFERRED	LETAIRIS (ambrisentan) Tablet	ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR TYPE A (ERA)	endothelin pathway
PREFERRED	TRACLEER (bosentan) Tablet	ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR TYPE A (ERA)	endothelin pathway
PREFERRED	REVATIO (sildenafil) Tablet	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5is)	NO/cGMP pathway
PREFERRED	ADCIRCA (tadalafil) Tablet	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5is)	NO/cGMP pathway

- LETAIRIS® (ambrisentan), TRACLEER® (bosentan), ADCIRCA® (tadalafil), OR generic sildenafil (aka REVATIO®): Deny claim for diagnosis of current pregnancy in Medicaid medical history.
- LETAIRIS®: Deny incoming LETAIRIS claim if diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (ICD- 10 code J84.112) is in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years.
- TRACLEER®: Deny incoming TRACLEER® claim if beneficiary has a drug claim for glyburide in Medicaid drug history in previous 45 days, and vice-versa (deny incoming claim for glyburide if beneficiary has drug claim for TRACLEER® in Medicaid drug history in previous 45 days.)
- ADCIRCA®: Deny incoming ADCIRCA® claim if beneficiary has a drug claim for ADEMPAS® (riociguat) in Medicaid drug history in previous 45 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Pyridostigmine Timespan (Mestinon Timespan)**

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers may request an override by calling the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895 (toll-free).**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq$  90 days of Pyridostigmine ER therapy in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Pyrimethamine (Daraprim)

*(Implemented 02/16/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drug that requires a manual review for prior authorization

- Daraprim

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Quinine Sulfate (Qualaquin)

(Implemented 06/27/2007)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Submitted diagnosis of uncomplicated plasmodium falciparum malaria in the previous 6 months,  
AND
- Concurrent therapy with seven days of Tetracycline, OR
- Concurrent therapy with seven days Doxycycline, OR
- Concurrent therapy with seven days Clindamycin.

### Denial criteria

---

Absence of approval criteria

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Raloxifene (Evista)

*(Implemented 08/21/2010)*

*(Updated 09/30/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

The clinical point-of-sale approval criteria have been revised to the following:

- Diagnosis of post-menopause in the previous 2 years, AND
- Diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of breast in the previous 2 years, OR
- Diagnosis of atypical hyperplasia of breast in the previous 2 years, OR
- Diagnosis of Family History of Malignant Neoplasm of Breast in previous 2 years; OR
- Diagnosis of post-menopause in the previous 2 years, AND
- Diagnosis of osteoporosis in the previous 2 years, AND
- Diagnosis of esophageal strictures in the previous 2 years , OR
- Diagnosis of esophageal achalasia in the previous 2 years

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ranolazine (Ranexa)

*(Implemented 10/18/2006)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Denial criteria

---

Diagnosis of hepatic impairment in the last 12 months

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Regorafenib (Stivarga) 40mg Tablet

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Stivarga

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Relugolix (Orgovyx)

(Implemented 04/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must be a male; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient requires at least a year of Androgen Deprivation Therapy (ADT); AND
- Recipient has a baseline testosterone level  $> 50$  ng/dL; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including baseline prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and testosterone; AND
  - Previous therapies; AND
  - Medical necessity over other options for ADT including degarelix and leuprolide; AND
  - Baseline ECG if patient is a risk for QT prolongation

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is a female; OR
- Recipient has end-stage renal disease with or without hemodialysis or severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C); OR
- Recipient requires a P-gp inhibitor or combined P-gp and strong CYP3A inducers. If coadministration is unavoidable, separate dosing for those requiring P-gp inhibitors and increase the ORGOVYX dose for those requiring combined P-gp and strong CYP3A inducers; OR
- Baseline testosterone level (without ADT) is  $< 50$  ng/dL; OR
- Testosterone level does not remain at castration level on renewal request ( $< 50$  ng/dL).

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#31/ 31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Medications

*(Implemented 01/01/1999)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Synagis

### PA form

PA Forms available during RSV season at:

[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_PA\\_Request\\_Form\\_Synagis.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_PA_Request_Form_Synagis.pdf)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Ribociclib (Kisqali) Tablet/Ribociclib and Letrozole (Kisqali Femara Co-Pack)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

---

- Kisqali 200mg Tablet
- Kisqali Femara Co-Pack

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Rifamycin (Aemcolo)

(Implemented 10/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with travelers' diarrhea caused by non-invasive strains of Escherichia coli OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous treatment; AND
  - Medical necessity over other antibiotics available without a PA

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Prescriber ordered a dosage or therapy duration outside of FDA indication or support on the official compendia; OR
- Recipient has a fever and/or bloody stools

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#12/ 23 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Rifaximin 550mg Tablets (Xifaxan)

*(Implemented 09/28/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of Hepatic Encephalopathy in the previous 2 years.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Rilonacept Injection (Arcalyst)

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Arcalyst Injection

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ripretinib (Qinlock)

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Qinlock

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) and previously treated with 3 or more TKIs including imatinib OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including CBC and LFTs; AND
  - Baseline echocardiogram or MUGA scan to monitor ejection fraction; AND
  - Current blood pressure; AND
  - Documentation of dermatologic evaluations as baseline due to possible cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma; AND
  - Pregnancy test for women of childbearing potential

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient requires strong CYP3A inducers; OR
- Recipient is unable to tolerate 100 mg once daily dose; OR
- Recipient has Grade 4 uncontrolled hypertension or Grade 3 or 4 left ventricular systolic dysfunction LVEF  $< 50\%$ ; OR •
- Recipient has moderate or severe hepatic impairment; OR •
- Recipient has documented disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Roflumilast (Daliresp)**

*(Updated 1/1/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### **Non-Preferred Agents for COPD that Require Manual Review**

- Daliresp

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ropinirole XL (Requip XL)

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- Diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease in Medicaid history in previous 2 years AND
- $\geq$  90 days of therapy of Ropinirole XL in the past 120 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Rotigotine (Neupro) Patch

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

.

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease in Medicaid history in previous 2 years

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Rosacea Treatment

*(Implemented 06/19/2006)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

Drug
Finacea 15% Gel
Metrogel 1% Topical
Mirvaso 0.33% Gel
Noritate 1% Cream

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of rosacea in Medicaid history in previous 2 years
- 2 paid claims for generic metronidazole 0.75% cream, gel, or lotion in the previous 27-60 days

### Denial criteria

---

- History of acne vulgaris in the last 60 days

### Drugs that do not require a PA

---

- Metronidazole 0.75% Topical Cream [MetroCream 0.75%]
- Metronidazole 0.75% Topical Gel [Metrogel 0.75%]
- Metronidazole 0.75% Topical Lotion [MetroLotion 0.75%]

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Rucaparib tablet, film coated (Rubraca)

(Memo 5/30/2017)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Rubraca 200 mg
- Rubraca 250 mg
- Rubraca 300 mg

### APPROVAL CRITERIA

- RUBRACA™ will require a manual review PA on a case-by-case basis using the package insert data and data available in the clinical trials listed in the package insert to guide approval or denial of the request.
- Prescriber must provide the results of the FoundationFocus™ CDxBRCA diagnostic test, which is the FDA approved-for-selection of patients for RUBRACA™. Even though the result of this specific test, FoundationFocus™ CDxBRCA, is a requirement as part of the Prior Approval review for the drug itself, this requirement does not guarantee approval from Medicaid medical utilization review for the use of the diagnostic test nor does it guarantee payment from Medicaid for the diagnostic test. The provider must contact Medicaid medical utilization review and follow their processes for approval and/or for Medicaid payment for the diagnostic test FoundationFocus™ CDxBRCA.
- Prescribing provider must submit the drug PA request in writing and provide all data to substantiate the request, including but not limited to
  - chart notes,
  - all data on the prior use of at least two platinum-based chemotherapies,
  - dates for prior chemotherapies,
  - date of initial response to each prior chemotherapy,
  - dates showing progression of disease during the course of the therapy,
  - the treatment-free interval length of time between the therapies.

### DENIAL CRITERIA

- Platinum-refractory patients who do not respond to platinum-based chemotherapy and show progression during the course of the platinum-based chemotherapy will not be approved for use of Rubraca

### QUANTITY LIMITS

- quantity limit of 4 tablets per day will be applied to all strengths

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Ruxolitinib Tablets (Jakafi)

(Implemented 04/17/2012)

(Memo 2/14/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### APPROVAL CRITERIA, requires all of the following:

- Beneficiary is  $\geq 18$  years of age;
- Beneficiary must have a diagnosis of intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis (MF), including primary MF, post-polycythemia vera MF or post-essential thrombocythemia MF, or polycythemia vera (PV);
- Beneficiary must have at least 2 hydroxyurea drug claims in Medicaid drug history in previous 3 months in those with diagnoses of post-essential thrombocythemia MF or polycythemia vera (PV); If no hydroxyurea drug claims in Medicaid drug history, provider must submit documentation to substantiate that beneficiary had an inadequate response to or was intolerant of hydroxyurea;
- Provider must submit results of a current complete blood count (CBC) and platelet count before initiating therapy;
- Provider must submit Child-Pugh Class score or all LFTs to calculate (Class A, B, or C);
- Provider must submit baseline lipid panel;
- Approved starting dose will be based on the platelet count and follow all FDA approved dosing recommendations in the package insert;
- Initial PA will be for the specific strength required for dose; approval time will be for 1 month;

### DENIAL CRITERIA, any one of the following:

- Beneficiary is  $<18$  years of age;
- Beneficiary does not have appropriate diagnosis;
- Dose increase requested during 1st 4 weeks of therapy;
- After the 1st month of therapy, the dose increase is requested more frequently than every 2 weeks;
- Provider did not submit current lab data – CBC w/ differential, AST/ALT, fasting lipids;
- There is no spleen size reduction (w/ CT or MRI) or symptom improvement after 6 months of therapy;
- Beneficiary has current active bleed requiring intervention;
- For polycythemia vera:
  - Interrupt treatment for hemoglobin less than 8 g/dL, platelet counts less than  $50 \times 10^9/L$  or ANC less than  $1.0 \times 10^9/L$ .
  - After recovery of the hematologic parameter(s) to acceptable levels, dosing may be restarted.



- Restart dose will not exceed drug package insert dose in restarting Jakafi® after a previous interruption;
- Renal impairment:
  - Moderate-severe renal impairment PLUS PLT < 50 X 10<sup>9</sup>/L – avoid use for MF;
  - Patients on hemodialysis, regardless of PLT count, may use Jakafi® for either MF or PV;
  - For ESRD without hemodialysis, use is not recommended for either PV or MF;
- Hepatic impairment:
  - PV permits use with any PLT count and Child-Pugh class A, B, or C
  - For MF, avoid use with PLT Less than 50 X 10<sup>9</sup>/L and Child-Pugh class A, B, C
- Beneficiary has active serious infection(s);
- Beneficiary has positive TB test for either active TB or latent TB;
- Beneficiary currently receiving fluconazole doses of greater than 200 mg daily;

#### QUANTITY LIMIT:

- Not to exceed 2 tablets per day for each strength tablet;
- Quantity limit of #60/30 days' supply;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sacubitril and Valsartan (Entresto)

*(Implemented 02/16/2016)*

*(Updated 4/15/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### APPROVAL CRITERIA for POS, requires the following:

- Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years of congestive heart failure;

### DENIAL CRITERIA

- Female recipient is currently pregnant.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sapropterin Dihydrochloride (Kuvan)

*(Implemented 04/12/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that requires manual review for prior authorization

---

- Kuvan

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Satralizumab (Enspryng)

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder and anti-aquaporin-4 (AQP4) antibody positive OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must have one core clinical characteristics from the following:
  - Optic neuritis; OR
  - Acute myelitis; OR
  - Area postrema syndrome (unexplained hiccups or nausea and vomiting); OR
  - Acute brainstem syndrome; OR
  - Symptomatic narcolepsy or acute diencephalic clinical syndrome with NMOSD-typical diencephalic MRI lesions; OR
  - Symptomatic cerebral syndrome with NMOSD-typical brain lesions
- Recipient has an Expanded Disability Status Scale (EDSS) score between 0-6.5; AND
- Recipient has clinical evidence of at least 1 relapse in the previous 12 months; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of symptoms of inflammation; AND
  - Current labs including CBCs, lipids, and LFTs; AND
  - Current Hepatitis B test results including surface antigen (HBsAg) and anti-HBV tests (HBcAb); AND
  - Current tuberculosis test results for active and latent infections; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies trialed (i.e. corticosteroids, immunosuppressants, plasma exchange); AND
  - Documentation of AQP4 antibody tests results; AND
  - MRI results if needed for confirmation of diagnosis

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has an active Hepatitis B infection; OR
- Recipient has active or untreated latent tuberculosis; OR
- Recipient has a known active infection (excluding fungal infections of nail beds) within 4 weeks prior to initiation of therapy; OR
- Medical necessity over immuno-suppressive therapy has not been established; OR
- ALT or AST is  $>$  than 5X ULN with an elevation in bilirubin; if no elevation in bilirubin, the recipient may continue ENSPRYNG after AST and ALT return to normal. If that takes longer than 12 weeks, recipient must restart with loading dose.

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

#1/ 28 days (first month will require a quantity override to allow 3 injections)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Secnidazole (Solosec)

(Updated 4/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary must be female;
- Beneficiary must be  $\geq 18$  years of age;
- Prescriber must submit documentation to substantiate the medical necessity of beneficiary receiving SOLOSEC™ over other more cost effective medications that do not require prior authorization and are indicated for treating bacterial vaginosis or the DrugDex information supports the effectiveness of treating bacterial vaginosis.

### **QUANTITY EDITS:**

- The quantity limit is 1 dose per claim

## Sedative Hypnotics

(Implemented 06/19/2006)

Updated 1/1/2022

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Preferred agents with Criteria in Benzodiazepine Class**

- Temazepam 15 mg and 30 mg (generic for Restoril)
- Triazolam (generic for Halcion)

### **Non-Preferred agents in Benzodiazepine Class**

- Estazolam (generic for Prosom)
- Flurazepam (generic for Dalmane)
- Halcion
- Restoril
- Temazepam 7.5 and 22.5 mg (generic for Restoril)

### **Preferred agents with Criteria in Non-Benzodiazepine Class**

- Eszopiclone (generic for Lunesta)
- Zaleplon (generic for Sonata)
- Zolpidem (generic for Ambien)

### **Non-Preferred agents in Non-Benzodiazepine Class**

- Ambien (zolpidem)
- Ambien CR (zolpidem ER)
- Belsomra (suvorexant)
- Dayvigo (lemborexant)
- Doxepin (generic for Silenor)
- Edluar (zolpidem SL)
- Hetlioz (tasimelteon)- See [Hetlioz Criteria](#)
- Lunesta
- Ramelteon (generic for Rozerem)
- Silenor
- Zolpidem ER (generic for Ambien CR)
- Zolpidem SL tablet (generic for Edluar)

**Additional criteria**

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Selinexor (Xpovio™)

(Implemented 10/16/2019)

(Updated 1/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of multiple myeloma OR diffuse large B-cell lymphoma OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient with multiple myeloma requires one of the following:
  - Recipient must have at least one prior therapy and will take XPOVIO in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone; OR
  - Recipient with relapsed or refractory disease has received at least four prior therapies and disease is refractory to at least two proteasome inhibitors (e.g., bortezomib, ixazomib and carfilzomib), at least two immunomodulatory agents (e.g., lenalidomide, pomalidomide and thalidomide), and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody (e.g., daratumumab) and will take XPOVIO in combination with dexamethasone
- Recipient with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma requires a failure of at least 2 lines of systemic therapy; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of diagnosis and previous therapies; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential, complete metabolic panel, and LFTs; AND
  - Required dosage since dose adjustments are required for thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, anemia, extreme nausea/vomiting, diarrhea, hyponatremia, and ocular toxicity (refer to manufacturer's package insert); AND
  - Verification that recipient has been prescribed concomitant 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonists or other anti-nausea agents; AND
  - Treatment plan for potential nausea and dehydration; AND
- PA's approved month-to-month until stable due to significant thrombocytopenia and neutropenia risks.

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipients with DLBCL that had an autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the following minimum dosages; OR
  - 40 mg weekly for multiple myeloma in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone
  - 60 mg weekly for multiple myeloma in combination with dexamethasone

- 40 mg weekly for diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Multiple myeloma recipients are not prescribed the required concomitant therapy based on FDA indications; OR
- Recipient has active smoldering multiple myeloma; OR
- Recipient has active plasma cell leukemia; OR
- Recipient has documented systemic amyloid light chain amyloidosis; OR
- Recipient has active CNS multiple myeloma; OR
- Recipient with DLBCL has not failed at least two prior therapies; OR
- Recipient with relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma has not failed at least four prior therapies

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

32 tablets per 28 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Selpercatinib (Retevmo™)

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient with diagnosis of NSCLC must be ≥ 18 years of age and with diagnosis of thyroid cancer must be ≥ 12 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of either metastatic RET Fusion-positive NSCLC, advanced or metastatic RET-Mutant Medullary Thyroid Cancer requiring systemic therapy or advanced or metastatic RET Fusion-Positive Thyroid Cancer who are refractory to radioactive iodine (if radioactive iodine is appropriate) **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; **AND**
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current labs including CBC, BMP, LFTs and TSH; **AND**
  - Current chart notes with documentation of diagnosis and previous therapies including radioactive iodine in RET Fusion-Positive Thyroid Cancer; **AND**
  - Documentation with the presence of a RET gene fusion or RET gene mutation; **AND**
  - Baseline ECG; **AND**
  - Current blood pressure; **AND**
- Recipient must be able to swallow pills; **AND**
- Hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia should be corrected prior to treatment and if developed during treatment; **AND**
- Initial PA would be approved for 1 month; once recipient demonstrates tolerability the PA can be approved for 3 months.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria; **OR**
- Recipient has been unable to tolerate Retevmo after 3 dose reductions (40 mg per day if <50kg and 40 mg twice daily if >50kg); **OR**
- Recipient has Grade 4 or uncontrolled hypertension; **OR**
- Recipient has Grade 4 QT Interval prolongation; **OR**
- Recipient has severe or life-threatening hemorrhagic events; **OR**
- Recipient should avoid strong and moderate CYP3A inhibitors (e.g. ketoconazole, clarithromycin or verapamil). Retevmo dose must be decreased if concomitant use is required; **OR**
- Recipient requires concomitant use of a proton pump inhibitor, histamine-2 receptor antagonist or locally acting antacid that cannot be taken at a separate time from Retevmo; **OR**
- Recipient with severe hepatic impairment requires dose decrease; **OR**
- ☐ Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding

### Quantity Edits

- 40 mg capsules — #180/30 days
- 80 mg capsules — #120/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Selumetinib (Koselugo™)

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 2$  years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) who have symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas (PN) **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; **AND**
- Recipient must have at least one measurable PN measuring at least 3 cm **AND** either a positive genetic test for NF1 **OR** have at least one other diagnostic criterion listed below:
  - 6 or more café-au-lait macules; **OR**
  - Freckling in axilla or groin; **OR**
  - Optic glioma; **OR**
  - 2 or more Lisch nodules; **OR**
  - Distinctive bony lesion; **OR**
  - First-degree relative with NF1
- Provider should submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with status of plexiform neurofibromas; **AND**
  - Current baseline left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF); **AND**
  - Documentation of comprehensive ophthalmic assessment; **AND**
  - Current labs including serum CPK, baseline INR, CBC, and LFTs; **AND**
    - ANC  $\geq 1500/\mu\text{L}$
    - Hemoglobin  $\geq 9\text{g/dl}$
    - Platelets  $\geq 100,000/\mu\text{L}$
  - Current body surface area (BSA)—no recommended dosage for recipients with BSA  $< 0.55\text{m}^2$ .
- Prescriber should provide plan for monitoring patients that require coadministration with vitamin-K antagonists or platelet antagonists; **AND**
- Initial PA for 3 months

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet age requirement; **OR**
- Recipient does not have a diagnosis consistent with FDA approved indications; **OR**
- Recipient has disease progression or unacceptable toxicity and is unable to tolerate after 2 dose reductions; **OR**
- Recipient is unable to swallow a whole capsule; **OR**
- Recipient's BSA is  $< 0.55\text{m}^2$ ; **OR**
- Recipient has retinal vein occlusion; **OR**
- Recipient has symptomatic or Grade 3 or 4 decreased LVEF; **OR**
- Recipient has Grade 4 diarrhea or Grade 3 or 4 colitis; **OR**
- Recipient has rhabdomyolysis; **OR**
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C); **OR**
- Recipient is pregnant; **OR**
- Recipient is not using birth control when has reproductive potential; **OR**
- If recipient requires strong or moderate CYP3A4 inducers, Koselugo should be avoided; strong or moderate CYP3A4 inhibitors require dose decrease for Koselugo.

**Quantity Edits:**

- 10 mg capsule — #270/30 days
- 25 mg capsule — #120/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Serostim

*(Implemented 10/18/2006)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that requires manual review for prior authorization

- Serostim

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Serotonin 5-HT<sub>1</sub> Receptor Agonists

(Implemented 07/01/2010)

(Updated 1/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Sumatriptan succinate tablet (Imitrex)
- Sumatriptan 20mg nasal spray **(Imitrex)-BRAND ONLY**
- Sumatriptan 5mg nasal spray **(Imitrex)-BRAND ONLY**
- Rizatriptan 5mg MLT (Maxalt MLT)
- Rizatriptan 10mg MLT (Maxalt MLT)
- Rizatriptan 5mg tablet
- Rizatriptan 10mg tablet
- Zomig 2.5mg nasal spray **-BRAND ONLY**
- Zomig 5mg nasal spray **-BRAND ONLY**

### Preferred agents with criteria

---

- Sumatriptan 4mg/0.5ml kit refill (Imitrex)
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml kit refill (Imitrex)
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml vial (Imitrex)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Almotriptan malate (Axert)
- Eletriptan HBr (Relpax)
- Frovatriptan succinate (Frova)
- Naratriptan HCl (Amerge)
- Rizatriptan benzoate (Maxalt)
- Sumatriptan 4mg/0.5ml syringe
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml syringe
- Sumatriptan 4mg/0.5ml needle free injection (Sumavel Dosepro)
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml needle free injection (Sumavel Dosepro)
- Sumatriptan succinate/naproxen sodium (Treximet)
- Sumatriptan 20mg nasal spray **-GENERIC ONLY**
- Sumatriptan 5mg nasal spray **-GENERIC ONLY**
- Zolmitriptan 2.5 mg nasal spray **-GENERIC ONLY**
- Zolmitriptan 5 mg nasal spray **-GENERIC ONLY**

**Approval criteria for preferred agents with criteria**

---

**Preferred Injection (Sumatriptan injection 4mg or 6mg)**

- Any serotonin 5-HT 1 receptor agonist within past 365 days

**Denial criteria for all agents:**

---

Therapeutic duplication of any serotonin 5-HT 1 receptor agonist

[Link to Memorandum](#)



## **SGLT-2 Inhibitors for Heart Failure (dapagliflozin and empagliflozin)**

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria**

- Based on current treatment guidelines for treating heart failure without a diabetes diagnosis (includes empagliflozin and dapagliflozin); AND
- Recipient must have New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-IV heart failure with low left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF)  $\leq 40\%$  and elevated NT-proBNP or BNP; AND
- Recipient must be prescribed first-line standard of care therapy titrated to the maximum tolerated or target doses; AND
  - Angiotensin Receptor-Neprilysin Inhibitor (ARNI)/ Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitor (ACEI)/ Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB); AND
  - Beta blocker; AND
  - Diuretic (as needed)
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapy; AND
  - Baseline LVEF; AND
  - Current estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR)
  - Baseline N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) or BNP

### **Denial Criteria**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria; OR
- Recipient has type 1 diabetes; OR
- Recipient is on dialysis; OR
- Recipient has eGFR below the following recommendations:
  - JARDIANCE—eGFR  $<20$  mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>
  - FARXIGA—eGFR  $<30$  mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Sildenafil tablets (Revatio)

(Implemented 10/11/2005)

(updated 2/13/17)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in the last 365 days, OR
- Diagnosis of persistent fetal circulation in the last 365 days, OR
- Diagnosis of chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period in the last 365 days

### Denial criteria

---

- One of the following diagnoses in the last 180 days:
  - Cavernosal fibrosis, OR
  - Hypotension, OR
  - Leukemia, OR
  - Life-threatening arrhythmia, OR
  - Malignant hypertension, OR
  - Multiple myeloma, OR
  - Myocardial infarction, OR
  - Peyronie's disease, OR
  - Retinitis pigmentosa, OR
  - Sickle cell disease, OR
  - Stroke, OR
  - Unstable angina
- History of any of the following in the last 45 days:
  - Alpha-adrenergic blockers
  - Nitrates
  - Tamsulosin
- Concurrent use of any of the following:
  - Indinavir
  - Lopinavir-ritonavir
  - Ritonavir

### Additional criteria-See PAH section

---

[Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension](#)

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Siltuximab vial (Sylvant)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Sylvant

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sinecatechins (Veregen ointment 15%)

*(Implemented 06/19/2008)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis for of Condyloma Acuminata (commonly known as external genital or perianal warts) within the past two months, AND
- ≤ 124 days of Veregen therapy in the past 365days

### Additional criteria

---

Limited to 18 years and older

Max quantity per claim = 30 grams Limited to 60 grams per 365 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Skeletal Muscle Relaxants

(Implemented 03/20/2006)

(Updated 10/1/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents

---

- Baclofen tablet (generic for Lioresal®)
- Chlorzoxazone 500 mg tablet (generic for Parafon®)
- Cyclobenzaprine tablets (generic for Flexeril®)
- Methocarbamol tablets (generic for Robaxin®)
- Skelaxin® tablets- **BRAND ONLY**
- Tizanidine HCl tablet (generic for Zanaflex®)

### Nonpreferred agents

---

- Amrix® ER capsule (cyclobenzaprine)
- Carisoprodol tablets (generic Soma®)
- Carisoprodol/Aspirin tablets (generic for Soma® Compound)
- Carisoprodol/Aspirin/Codeine tablets (generic for Soma Compound w/ Codeine)
- Chlorzoxazone 375 mg, 750 mg tablet (generic for Lorzone®)
- Cyclobenzaprine HCl 5mg, 7.5mg tablet (generic for Fexmid®)
- Cyclobenzaprine HCl extended-release capsule (generic for Amrix®)
- Dantrolene capsule (generic for Dantrium®)
- Fexmid® tablet (cyclobenzaprine 7.5 mg)
- Lorzone® tablet (generic for chlorzoxazone)
- Metaxalone tablet (generic for Skelaxin®)
- Norgesic Forte® tablet (orphenadrine/aspirin/caffeine)
- Orphenadrine citrate tablet (generic for Norflex®)
- Ozobax® solution (baclofen)
- Soma® tablet (carisoprodol)
- Tizanidine HCL capsule (generic for Zanaflex® Capsule)

### QUANTITY EDITS:

- Tizanidine, both strengths, up to 3 tablets/24 hours; #93/31 days' supply
- ~~Baclofen, both strengths, up to 4 tablets/24 hours; #124/31 days' supply~~ redacted
- Methocarbamol, both strengths, up to 8 tablets/24 hours; #248/31 days' supply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sodium Chloride 7% Inhalation Solution (Hyper-Sal 7%)

*(Implemented 05/24/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis within the past three years

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)

## Sodium Oxybate (Xyrem, Xywav)

(Implemented 10/10/2012)

(Updated 01/17/2017)

(Updated 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 7$  years of age; **AND**
- Recipient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy with cataplexy or narcolepsy with excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS). Requests for any other diagnosis will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis; **AND**
  - Recipient ages  $\geq 7$  years and  $< 18$  years must have a trial of a CII stimulant in the last year
  - Recipient  $\geq 18$  years
    - Trial and failure of CII stimulant in the last year; **AND**
    - Trial and failure of CIII stimulant (modafinil or armodafinil) in the last year; **AND**
    - Trial and failure of solriamfetol (Sunosi) in the last year; **AND**
    - Trial and failure of pitolisant (Wakix) in the last year
- Prescriber, pharmacy and recipient must be enrolled in the Xyrem REMS program; **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following for initial request:
  - Most recent polysomnogram (PSG) results; **AND**
  - Most recent multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) from morning after PSG with the following:
    - Mean sleep latency of less than 8 minutes per nap; **AND**
    - Documented sleep onset rapid eye movement (SOREM) periods in more than 2 naps (one MSLT SOREM may be replaced by SOREM during PSG the night preceding MSLT) ; **AND**
  - Current labs including LFTs; **AND**
  - Current chart notes; **AND**
  - Baseline Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) Score for recipients with excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy; **AND**
  - Baseline description of cataplexy events for recipients with cataplexy diagnosis; **AND**
  - Letter explaining the medical necessity of receiving Xyrem.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet the above approval criteria; **OR**
- Recipient has pharmacy claim(s) for sedative hypnotic agents in the last 30 days; **OR**
- Recipient has a documented diagnosis of drug or alcohol abuse in the last two (2) years; **OR**
- Recipient has a documented history of a suicide attempt in the last two (2) years; **OR**
- Recipient does not have a documented response to this medication

### Quantity Edits

- 540 ml (3 bottles) per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate (Lokelma)

*(Implemented 01/01/2019)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Lokelma 5gm Powder Pack
- Lokelma 10gm Powder Pack

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Solriamfetol (Sunosi™)

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be ≥ 18 years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy or obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications. Diagnosis of narcolepsy is based on International Classification of Sleep Disorders (ICSD-3) or Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) criteria. Requests for any other diagnosis will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis; **AND**
- Recipient must have a documented trial and failure of CII and CIII stimulants in the last year; **AND**
- Recipient profile will be reviewed for medications or diagnoses that may be attributing to excessive daytime sleepiness besides narcolepsy; **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following for initial request for **narcolepsy**:
  - Most recent polysomnogram (PSG) results; **AND**
  - Most recent multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) from morning after PSG with the following:
    - Mean sleep latency of less than 8 minutes per nap; **AND**
    - Documented sleep onset rapid eye movement (SOREM) periods in more than 2 naps (one MSLT SOREM may be replaced by SOREM during PSG the night preceding MSLT); **AND**
  - Current chart notes; **AND**
  - Baseline Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS); **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following for initial request for **obstructive sleep apnea (OSA)**:
  - Most recent polysomnogram (PSG) results; **AND**
  - Current chart notes; **AND**
  - Documentation of plan for monitoring compliance of positive airway treatment; **AND**
  - CPAP or BiPAP usage report for documentation of compliance for at least 1 month.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not have a confirmed diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy or obstructive sleep apnea based on sleep study results; **OR**
- Recipient has not had a PSG for OSA diagnosis **OR** PSG and MSLT for narcolepsy diagnosis; **OR**
- Prescriber has not demonstrated the medical necessity over preferred CII or CIII stimulants; **OR**
- Recipient has not been compliant in using their CPAP or BiPAP before beginning therapy for excessive daytime sleepiness or after beginning therapy.

### Quantity Edits

- 75 mg tablet — #30/30 days
- 150 mg tablet — #30/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Somatropin

(Implemented 01/24/2007)

(Updated 10/01/2016)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- GENOTROPIN®

### Non-Preferred Agents

- HUMATROPE®
- NORDITROPIN®
- NUTROPIN AQ Pen®
- NUTROPIN DEPOT®
- OMNITROPE®
- SAIZEN®
- ZOMACTON®
- ZORBTIVE®

### Denial criteria

- History of any of the following diagnoses:
  - Age > 65 years of age
  - History of malignancy in the past 365 days
  - History of renal transplant in the past 365 days
  - Pregnancy
- History of Prader-Willi Syndrome concurrently with any of the following diagnoses:
  - Severe obesity
  - Sleep apnea
  - History of severe respiratory impairment

### Growth Hormone Continuation Criteria

Point-of-sale continuation criteria have been added to the current growth hormone criteria for certain diagnoses. The following point-of-sale continuation criteria were implemented on Nov. 16, 2011:

- For recipients < age 13 years for females and < age 14 for males with a billed diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism within the previous 2 years AND a paid claim in Medicaid history for growth hormone in the previous 6 months.

- For recipients < age 18 years with a billed diagnosis of panhypopituitarism, Turner's syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome OR septo-optic dysplasia within the previous 2 years AND a paid claim in Medicaid history for growth hormone within the previous 6 months.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sonidegib (Odomzo)

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Odomzo 200mg Capsules

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Sotalol (Sotylize) Solution**

*(Implemented 07/22/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Sotylize

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sotorasib (Lumakras)

(Updated 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who have received at least one prior systemic therapy OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA-approved indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including LFTs; AND
  - Test results verifying the KRAS G12C mutation from tumor or plasma specimens; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried including an immune checkpoint inhibitor (anti-PD-1/PD-L1) (e.g., pembrolizumab, atezolizumab) and/or platinum-based chemotherapy (e.g., cisplatin, carboplatin); AND
  - Initial PA for maximum of 3 months

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient requires acid-reducing agents (PPIs or H2 receptor antagonists) or a strong CYP3A inducer (e.g., phenytoin or rifampin) due to a decrease in sotorasib concentration; OR
- Recipient requires a CYP3A4 substrate (e.g., cyclosporin or ketoconazole) due to a decrease in plasma concentration of the substrate or a P-glycoprotein substrate (e.g., digoxin) due to an increase in plasma concentration of the substrate; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 240 mg daily; OR
- Recipient has confirmed interstitial lung disease/pneumonitis; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding

### **QUANTITY EDITS**

#248/ 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Spironolactone Suspension (Carospir)

*(Implemented 10/18/2017)*

*(Effective 1/17/2018)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Beneficiary is an adult age  $\geq 18$  years of age AND
- Beneficiary has an NPO diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in the previous 365 days

### Denial Criteria:

- Hyperkalemia diagnosis in the previous 60 days  
Beneficiary has concomitant administration with potassium supplementation drug claim in previous 60 days OR
- Addison's disease diagnosis in the previous 2 years OR
- Concomitant use of eplerenone claim in previous 60 days OR
- Beneficiary has lithium drug claim in history in the previous 60 days OR
- Beneficiary is pregnant

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sucralfate Suspension(Carafate)

*(Implemented 10/11/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

---

- < 7 years of age, OR
- NPO ([Appendix A](#)) within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim 800-160/20ml U.D. Cup**

*(Implemented 04/08/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

**Prescribers may request an override by calling the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895 (toll-free).**

### Approval criteria

---

Currently LTC

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Sunitinib (Sutent) Capsule

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Sutent

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tacrolimus (Astagraf XL)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Astagraf XL

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tacrolimus (Protopic)

(Implemented 03/12/2007)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- No therapeutic duplication with other strengths of Tacrolimus (Protopic), AND
- No therapeutic duplication Pimecrolimus (Elidel), AND
- At least two paid Medicaid drug claims of topical corticosteroid agents, each containing a different drug entity, AND
- At least one of the claims for the topical corticosteroid being at least class 5 potency or higher filled in the previous 14-45 day period.

### Denial criteria

- History of Psoriasis in previous two years
- History of Vitiligo in previous two years
- Therapeutic duplication with other strengths of tacrolimus (Protopic)
- Therapeutic duplication with pimecrolimus (Elidel)
- No claim for at least two topical corticosteroids in Medicaid history
- No claim for a class 5 potency or higher topical corticosteroid in the previous 14-45 day period.

### Additional criteria

- Tacrolimus 0.03%
  - Age  $\geq$  2 years of age
  - Quantity limits apply
- Tacrolimus 0.1%
  - Age  $\geq$  16 years of age
  - Quantity limits apply

### Denial criteria

- Tacrolimus 0.03%
  - Therapeutic duplication with pimecrolimus (Elidel)
  - Therapeutic duplication with tacrolimus (Protopic) 0.1%
- Tacrolimus 0.1%
  - Therapeutic duplication with pimecrolimus (Elidel)
  - Therapeutic duplication with tacrolimus (Protopic) 0.03%
- History of Psoriasis in previous two years
- History of Vitiligo in previous two years
- No claim for at least two topical corticosteroids in Medicaid history
- No claim for a class 5 potency or higher topical corticosteroid in the previous 14-45 day period.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tafenoquine (Krintafel) tablets

### Quantity Limits

- #2 tablets per claim

[Top of the document](#)  
[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Tadalafil (Adcirca)

(Implemented 09/15/2009)

(updated 2/13/17)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- Diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in the last 365 days, OR
- Diagnosis of persistent fetal circulation in the last 365 days, OR
- Diagnosis of chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period in the last 365 days

### Denial criteria

- One of the following diagnoses in the last 180 days:
  - Cavernosal fibrosis, OR
  - Hypotension, OR
  - Leukemia, OR
  - Life-threatening arrhythmia, OR
  - Malignant hypertension, OR
  - Multiple myeloma, OR
  - Myocardial infarction, OR
  - Peyronie's disease, OR
  - Retinitis pigmentosa, OR
  - Sickle cell disease, OR
  - Stroke, OR
  - Unstable angina
- History of any of the following in the last 45 days:
  - Alpha-adrenergic blockers
  - Nitrates
  - Tamsulosin
- Concurrent use of any the following:
  - Indinavir
  - Lopinavir-ritonavir
  - Ritonavir

### Additional criteria-See PAH section

[Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension](#)

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tafamidis (Vyndaqel® and Vyndamax®)

(Implemented 7/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Vyndaqel
- Vyndamax

### Approval Criteria

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis ≥18 years old
- Negative pregnancy test if applicable
- Medical history of Heart Failure (HF) with at least 1 prior hospitalization for HF or clinical evidence of HF (without hospitalization) manifested by signs or symptoms of volume overload or elevated intracardiac pressures
- Baseline NYHA class
- Documentation of variant TTR genotype and/or TTR precursor protein identification by immunohistochemistry, scintigraphy and mass spectrometry
- Baseline 6-Minute Walk Test
- Baseline Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire-Overall Summary (KCCQ-OS) score.

### Denial Criteria

- NYHA class IV
- Does not meet the approval criteria
- Prior liver or heart transplant or has implanted cardiac mechanical assist device
- Pregnant

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Talazoparib (Talzenna)

(Implemented 4/17/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Talzenna

### Approval criteria

---

- Will require manual review PA on a case-by-case basis
- Age  $\geq 18$  years
- Provide documentation that the beneficiary has a diagnosis of deleterious or suspected deleterious germline breast cancer that is locally advanced or metastatic with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation and is HER2 negative based on laboratory findings.
- ECOG 0-2\*
- Provide current chart notes
- Provide current labs including CBC, basic metabolic panel and LFTs
- Pregnancy test
- Dosing for patient taking amiodarone, carvedilol, clarithromycin, itraconazole, and verapamil must be 0.75mg once daily
- Dosing for CrCl 30-59 mL/min: 0.75mg once daily
- $\leq 3$  prior cytotoxic chemotherapy regimens for metastatic or locally advanced disease\*
- Treatment with an anthracycline and/or a taxane unless contraindicated\*

### Denial criteria

---

- Does not meet above approval criteria
- Pregnant
- Moderate to severe hepatic impairment (total bilirubin  $>1.5$  and any AST)
- Severe renal impairment (CrCl  $<30$  mL/min)
- Prior treatment of PARP inhibitor (Olaparib)\*
- Discontinue if requires  $>3$  dose reductions (minimum of 0.25mg per day)
- Confirmed Myelodysplastic Syndrome or AML

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml Oral Solution (Soltamox)

*(Implemented 03/19/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Soltamox

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Targeted Immune Modulators

*(Implemented 10/17/2007)*

*(Updated 11/27/2017, effective 1/1/18)*

*(Updated 9/25/2018)*

*(Updated 1/1/2021)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Preferred agents with criteria

- ENBREL (etanercept)
- HUMIRA (adalimumab)
- OTEZLA (apremilast)

### Non-Preferred agents

- ACTEMRA (tocilizumab)
- ARCALYST (rilonacept)
- CIMZIA (certolizumab)
- COSENTYX (secukinumab)
- ILARIS (canakinumab)
- ILUMYA (tildrakizumab-asmm)
- KEVZARA (sarilumab)
- KINERET (anakinra)
- OLUMIANT (baricitinib)
- ORENCIA CLICKJECT AND SYRINGE (abatacept)
- RINVOQ (upadacitinib)
- SILIQ (brodalumab)
- SIMPONI (golimumab)
- SKYRIZI (risankizumab-rzaa)
- STELARA (ustekinumab)
- TALTZ (ixekizumab)
- TREMFYA (guselkumab)
- XELJANZ, XELJANZ XR (tofacitinib)

### Agents Covered Under Medical Claims Only- Please refer to AFMC for PA criteria

- AVSOLA (infliximab-axxq)
- ENTYVIO (vedolizumab)
- INFLECTRA (infliximab-dyyb)
- REMICADE (infliximab)
- RENFLEXIS (infliximab-abda)
- UPLIZNA (inebilizumab-cdon)

## **Approval criteria for Enbrel, Humira and Otezla**

### **Approval criteria for Enbrel**

Must meet one of the following six criteria:

#### **Criterion 1:**

- Submitted diagnosis of psoriasis in the past two years, AND
- Age > 4, AND
- Paid Drug claim for etanercept (Enbrel) in the past 45 days (signifying above criteria previously met)

#### **Criterion 2:**

- Submitted diagnosis of psoriasis in the past two years, AND
- Age > 4, AND
- During days 180 to 395 days ago, a total of  $\geq 180$  days of topical drug therapy with: calcipotriene, corticosteroids, or tazarotene in past 395 days, AND
- During days 1 to 210 ago, a total of  $\geq 180$  days of systemic drug therapy with: cyclosporine, methotrexate, or acitretin, AND
- Topical drug therapy trial occurred before systemic drug therapy

#### **Criterion 3:**

Submitted diagnosis of ankylosing spondylosis in the past two years

#### **Criterion 4:**

- Submitted diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis or psoriatic arthropathy in the past two years, AND
- $\geq 180$  days of drug therapy in the past 365 days with any of the following:, hydroxychloroquine, methotrexate, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide

#### **Criterion 5:**

- Submitted diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis or psoriatic arthropathy in the past two years, AND
- Paid Drug claim for etanercept (Enbrel) in the past 45 days (signifying above criteria previously met)

#### **Criterion 6:**

- Submitted diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in the past two years, AND
- Age < 18

### **Approval criteria for Humira**

Must meet one of the following eight criteria:

#### **Criterion 1:**

- Submitted diagnosis of ankylosing spondylosis in the past two years

#### **Criterion 2:**

- Submitted diagnosis for rheumatoid arthritis or psoriatic arthropathy in the past two years, AND
- One of the following :
  - $\geq$  Six claims for any of the following in the past 365 days: hydroxychloroquine, methotrexate, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide, OR
  - Paid Drug claim for adalimumab (Humira) in the past 45 days (signifying above criteria previously met)

**Criterion 3: Approval criteria for Adult Crohn's disease with fistula or abscess require all of the following:**

- Age  $\geq$  18 years, **AND**
- One diagnosis code in Medicaid history in the previous two years from Revised Table 5;  
**OR**
- One diagnosis code in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years from Revised Table 5A  
**PLUS**
- one diagnosis code in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years from Revised Table 5B

**REVISED TABLE 5– Targeted immune modulator diagnoses**

K50.013	Crohn's disease of small intestine with fistula
K50.014	Crohn's disease of small intestine with abscess
K50.113	Crohn's disease of large intestine with fistula
K50.114	Crohn's disease of large intestine with abscess
K50.813	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with fistula
K50.814	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with abscess
K50.913	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with fistula
K50.914	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with abscess
K50.013	Crohn's disease of small intestine with fistula
K50.113	Crohn's disease of large intestine with fistula
K50.813	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with fistula
K50.913	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with fistula

**REVISED TABLE 5A**

K50.018	Crohn's disease of small intestine with other complication
K50.019	Crohn's disease of small intestine with unspecified complications
K50.118	Crohn's disease of large intestine with other complication
K50.119	Crohn's disease of large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.818	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with other complication
K50.819	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.918	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with other complication
K50.919	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with unspecified complications

**REVISED TABLE 5B**

K60.3	Anal fistula
K60.4	Rectal fistula
K60.5	Anorectal fistula
K65.1	Peritoneal abscess
K68.12	Psoas muscle abscess
K63.2	Fistula of intestine

**Criterion 4: Approval criteria for Adult Crohn's disease without fistula or abscess require all of the following:**

- Age > 18 years; AND
- Has Crohn's disease diagnosis in history in the previous two years (See Table 6), without additional diagnosis code in history of fistula or abscess; AND
- Beneficiary has ≥ 30 days of conventional drug therapy in the past 45 days treating Crohn's disease using one or more of the following drug regimens:
  - oral glucocorticoid or enteric coated budesonide capsule OR
  - methotrexate injection OR
  - 6-mercaptopurine OR
  - azathioprine

**REVISED TABLE 6**

K50.00	Crohn's disease of small intestine without complications
K50.011	Crohn's disease of small intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.012	Crohn's disease of small intestine with intestinal obstruction
K50.018	Crohn's disease of small intestine with other complication
K50.019	Crohn's disease of small intestine with unspecified complications
K50.10	Crohn's disease of large intestine without complications
K50.111	Crohn's disease of large intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.112	Crohn's disease of large intestine with intestinal obstruction
K50.118	Crohn's disease of large intestine with other complication
K50.119	Crohn's disease of large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.80	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine without complications
K50.811	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.812	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with intestinal obstruction
K50.818	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with other complication
K50.819	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.90	Crohn's disease, unspecified, without complications
K50.911	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with rectal bleeding
K50.912	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with intestinal obstruction
K50.918	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with other complication
K50.919	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with unspecified complications

**Criterion 5:**

- Age ≥ 18 years, AND
- Submitted diagnosis code for Crohn's disease or regional enteritis in the past two years, AND
  - Drug claim for adalimumab (Humira) in the past 45 days (signifying above criteria previously met)

---

**Criterion 6: POS approval criteria for Crohn's disease in *pediatric beneficiaries age ≥ 2 years < 18 years*:**

***Criteria to infer corticosteroid refractory pediatric patients when inducing remission:***

- For children ≥ 6 years of age but <18 years of age, AND beneficiary has diagnosis of Crohn's Disease in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years; AND
- Beneficiary has a minimum of 14-days' supply in previous 30-days of oral prednisone or prednisolone, or budesonide EC 3 mg capsule.

**OR**

***Criteria to infer failure of maintenance medications when treating Crohn's disease in pediatric patients:***

- For children ≥ 6 years of age but < 18 years of age, AND beneficiary has diagnosis of Crohn's Disease in Medicaid medical history in previous 2 years; AND
- ≥30 days of drug therapy in previous 45 days of one of the following: azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine or methotrexate.

**OR**

***Criteria for fistulizing Crohn's disease with fistula in pediatric beneficiaries:***

- For children ≥ 6 years of age but <18 years of age, AND submitted diagnosis code for Crohn's disease or regional enteritis in the past two years, AND submitted diagnosis code for fistula in the past two years;

**OR**

***Criteria for Crohn's disease continuation criteria after starting HUMIRA®, aka "stable and compliant" criteria:***

- For children ≥ 6 years of age but <18 years of age, AND Crohn's disease or regional enteritis in the past two years, AND
- Drug claim for adalimumab (HUMIRA®) in the past 45 days (signifying one of above criteria previously met);

**Criterion 7: Approval criteria for Adult moderate to severe UC require all of the following:**

- Age > 18 years,  
AND
- Beneficiary has ULCERATIVE COLITIS diagnosis in history in the previous 2 years (diagnosis code from Table 7)  
AND
- Beneficiary has ≥ 90 days of standard of care drug therapy in the past 120 days treating moderate to severe Ulcerative Colitis using one or more of the following drug regimens:
  - azathioprine  
OR
  - 6-mercaptopurine;  
OR
  - Beneficiary has ≥ 30 days of drug therapy out of previous 45 days using an oral glucocorticoid or enteric coated budesonide tablet;
- Drug claim for adalimumab (HUMIRA®) in the past 45 days (signifying one of above criteria previously met);

**Criterion 8:**

- Submitted diagnosis of psoriasis in the past two years, AND
- Age  $\geq 18$ , AND
- Paid drug claim for adalimumab (Humira) in the past 45 days (signifying above criteria previously met)

**Criterion 9:**

- Submitted diagnosis of psoriasis in the past two years, AND
- Age  $\geq 18$ , AND
- During days 180 to 395 days ago, a total of  $\geq 180$  days of topical drug therapy with: calcipotriene, corticosteroids, or tazarotene in past 395 days, AND
- During days 1 to 210 ago, a total of  $\geq 180$  days of systemic drug therapy with: cyclosporine, methotrexate, or acitretin, AND
- Topical drug therapy trial occurred before systemic drug therapy

**Criterion 10:**

- Submitted diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in the past two years, AND
- Age  $< 18$

**Approval criteria for Otezla**

Must meet one of the following three criteria:

**Criterion 1:**

- Recipient has a submitted diagnosis of psoriasis in the past two years; AND
- Recipient is  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- During days 180 to 395 days ago, a total of  $>180$  days of topical drug therapy with
  - Calcipotriene; OR
  - Corticosteroids; OR
  - Tazarotene; AND
- During days 1 to 210 ago, a total of  $>180$  days of systemic drug therapy with
  - Cyclosporine; OR
  - Methotrexate; OR
  - Acitretin; AND
- Topical drug therapy trial occurred before systemic drug therapy

**Criterion 2:**

- Recipient has a submitted diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis in the past two years; AND
- Recipient is  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- $\geq$  Six (6) claims for any of the following in the past 365 days:
  - Methotrexate; OR
  - Hydroxychloroquine; OR
  - Sulfasalazine; OR
  - Leflunomide

**Criterion 3:**

- Recipient has a submitted diagnosis of psoriasis or psoriatic arthritis in the past two years; AND
- Recipient is  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Paid drug claim for apremilast (OTEZLA) in the past 45 days



**NOTE: Before moving to a non-preferred option, the patient must have a documented trial and failure of at least adalimumab (HUMIRA) and/or etanercept (ENBREL) AND apremilast (OTEZLA) for patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis.**

**OTEZLA (Apremilast) is manual review for Behçet's Disease. For criteria for this indication please see: [Apremilast \(Otezla\)](#)**

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Humira](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Humira](#)

[Link to Memorandum: Enbrel](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tasimelteon Capsule and Suspension (Hetlioz)

(Implemented 09/23/2014)

(Updated 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Hetlioz Capsule
- Hetlioz Suspension

### APPROVAL CRITERIA

- Recipient with Non-24 diagnosis must be  $\geq 18$  years of age, and recipient with SMS diagnosis must be  $\geq 3$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of either Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder OR Nighttime Sleep Disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Non-24-hour Sleep-Wake Disorder
  - Blind patient
    - Clinical trials provided in the package insert included totally blind patients and reference the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders 5 (DSM-5) diagnostic criteria
    - A persistent or recurrent pattern of sleep disruption that is primarily due to an alteration of the circadian system or to a misalignment between the endogenous circadian rhythm and the sleep-wake schedule required by an individual's physical environment or social or professional schedule; AND
    - The sleep disruption leads to excessive sleepiness or insomnia, or both; AND
    - The sleep disturbance causes clinically significant distress or impairment in social, occupational, and other important areas of functioning; AND
    - Recipient must have tried and failed melatonin and other sleep aids
  - Sighted patient
    - Recipient must have tried and failed melatonin and other sleep aids; AND
    - Recipient must have tried and failed timed light exposure; AND
    - Sleep disturbance cannot be explained by other causes (i.e., neurological disorder, mental disorder, medication use, or substance use disorder)
- For Nighttime Sleep Disturbances in SMS requests:
  - Need confirmed diagnosis of SMS; AND
  - Need history of sleep disturbances; AND
  - Prescriber must submit the following:
    - Current chart notes; AND
    - Documentation of medications and therapies tried to improve sleep patterns; AND
    - Documentation as listed above to confirm diagnosis; AND
    - Daily sleep logs or actigraphy for confirmation of sleep disruption; AND
    - Initial PA for 3 months

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient requires the use of strong CYP1A2 inhibitors or strong CYP3A4 inducers; OR
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

- 20 mg capsules #31/ 31 days
- Suspension
  - 48 mL—3 bottles/ 31 days
  - 158 mL—1 bottle/ 31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tazarotene Gel/Cream (Tazorac)

(Implemented 06/19/2006)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

**Drug**

Tazorac

### Approval criteria (New Start)

- Diagnosis of psoriasis in Medicaid history in previous 365 days, AND
- 2 paid claims of a topical corticosteroid in previous 27-60 days, AND
- At least one paid claim for a topical corticosteroid must be from the Class 1 potency category.

### Approval criteria (Continuation Criteria)

- Diagnosis of psoriasis in Medicaid history in previous 365 days, AND
- The incoming claim matches claim in history in the previous 45 days of Tazorac, AND
- At least two claims of a topical corticosteroid in previous 60 days in drug claim history with at least one topical corticosteroid claim 14-60 days back in history.

### Denial criteria

History of acne vulgaris in the last 60 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tazemetostat (Tazverik)

(Implemented 4/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria:

- Recipient ≥ 16 years of age; AND
- Recipient is diagnosed with metastatic or locally advanced epithelioid sarcoma not eligible for complete resection or diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Female recipients must not be pregnant or breastfeeding and attest to using effective contraception if of reproductive potential. Male recipients with female partners of reproductive potential must attest to using effective contraception AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Liver function tests including AST, ALT, Bilirubin, and INR
  - Complete blood count with differential
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous treatments
  - Results of any recent MRI, CT or biopsy
- Initial PA for 3 months

### Denial Criteria:

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria; OR
- Recipient must be able to tolerate the minimum dose of 400mg twice daily; OR
- Recipient must not be pregnant or breastfeeding

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#240/30 days

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Tedizolid (Sivextro)

*(Implemented 01/13/2015)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

- No therapeutic duplication between a claim of the tablets and claim of the vials within the same month

### Additional criteria

- Age  $\geq$  18 years of age
- Quantity Limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Teduglutide Vial (Gattex)

*(Implemented 07/09/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Gattex

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Telithromycin (Ketek)

*(Implemented 09/12/2007)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Denial criteria

---

- Submitted diagnosis myasthenia gravis in the past 730 days.
- Submitted diagnosis hepatitis in the past 730 days.
- Submitted diagnosis hepatic impairment in the past 730 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Telotristat Ethyl (Xermelo) Tablet

*(Implemented 11/22/2017)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Xermelo 250mg Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Temazepam 7.5mg and 22.5mg Capsule (Restoril)

(Implemented 07/09/2012)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Temazepam 7.5mg capsule
- Temazepam 22.5 mg capsule

### Exceptions (Beneficiaries that do not require a Prior Authorization)

- Temazepam 7.5mg capsule
  - Long Term Care Beneficiaries
  - Beneficiaries that are 65 years of age or older

*\*No PA required for requests for Temazepam 7.5mg Capsule for the Beneficiaries listed above\**

### Additional criteria

- Daily quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Temozolomide (Temodar)

(Implemented 4/1/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Temodar

#### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis AND
- $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Diagnosis consistent with the FDA approved; AND
- With diagnosis of Glioblastoma Multiforme, beneficiary must also receive radiotherapy in the initial treatment phase "Concomitant Phase"; AND
- Provide current chart notes; AND
- Provide the body surface area for dosing; AND
- If in concomitant phase for treatment of Glioblastoma, beneficiary must also receive Pneumocystis pneumonia (PCP) prophylaxis; AND
- Approval month-to-month due to continued monitoring of labs

- **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Diagnosis not consistent with FDA approved indications; OR
- Beneficiary not tolerating the minimum dose of 100mg/m<sup>2</sup> OR
- Pregnancy or breast-feeding OR
- Severe hepatic impairment OR
- Drug interaction with Valproic Acid—consider medical necessity

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tepotinib (Tepmetko)

(Implemented 4/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of metastatic non-small lung cancer (NSCLC) with mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping alterations OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies; AND
  - Documentation of the presence of MET exon 14 skipping alterations; AND
  - Current labs including liver function tests and CBCs; AND
  - Attestation that patient has been counseled on contraception (both male and female); AND
- Recipient should not take concomitant dual strong CYP3A inhibitors and P-gp inhibitors (e.g., clarithromycin, itraconazole, verapamil) OR strong CYP3A inducers (e.g., phenytoin, rifampin); AND
- Recipient must have a negative status for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) wild-type and anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene mutations; AND
- Initial PA may be approved for 3 months

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is diagnosed with interstitial lung disease/pneumonitis; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 225 mg daily; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient has severe renal impairment; OR
- Recipient has Grade 4 increase in ALT and/or AST without increased total bilirubin OR ALT and/or AST  $>3\times$  ULN with total bilirubin  $>2\times$  ULN OR Grade 4 increase in total bilirubin without increased ALT and/or AST; OR
- Recipient requires coadministration with dual strong CYP3A inhibitors and P-gp inhibitors OR strong CYP3A inducers.

QUANTITY EDITS:

#62/ 31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Terbinafine 125mg and 187.5mg Granules Packet (Lamisil)

(Implemented 04/12/2011)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for this product may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976.**

### Approval criteria

- At least one paid claim in Medicaid history for fluconazole suspension in the past 14-90 days, AND
- At least 2 paid claims in Medicaid history for griseofulvin suspension in the previous 14-90 days

AND

- No therapeutic duplication between two different strengths of Lamisil granules.

### Additional criteria

- Quantity edits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Testosterone Replacement Products (Topical and Injectable)

(Implemented 01/18/2011)

(Updated 2/20/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Preferred Agent with Criteria

- Testosterone cypionate 100mg/ml injection
- Testosterone cypionate 200mg/ml injection
- Testosterone enanthate 200mg/ml injection
- Testosterone gel pump (**GENERIC ONLY** Androgel)

### Non-Preferred Agents

- Testosterone cypionate (DEPO-TESTOSTERONE -**BRAND ONLY**)
- Testosterone enanthate (Xyosted® autoinjector)
- Testosterone gel packet (Androgel®, Vogelxo®)
- Testosterone gel pump (Androgel® pump -**BRAND ONLY**)
- Testosterone gel pump (Fortesta®, Vogelxo®)
- Testosterone gel tube (Testim®, Vogelxo®)
- Testosterone nasal gel (Natesto® nasal gel)
- Testosterone patch (Androderm® patch)
- Testosterone pump (Axiron®)
- Testosterone undecanoate injection (Aveed® injection)

### Criteria for Preferred Agents with Criteria

- Male
- Diagnosis of one of the following diagnoses in the previous 2 years:
  - Hypospadias
  - Klinefelter Syndrome
  - Kallmann Syndrome
  - Panhypopituitarism
  - Prader-Willi Syndrome

### Denial criteria

---

- Female
- Diagnosis of one of the following diagnoses in the previous 2 years:
  - Decreased libido
  - Impotence
  - Any other sexual dysfunction diagnoses

### Exceptions (Request through Manual Review Process)

---

Approve for women with diagnosis of breast cancer or hormone-responsive tumor in history

### Additional Criteria

---

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Updated Criteria](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Tetrabenazine Tablet (Xenazine)

*(Implemented 09/21/2009)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

Diagnosis of Huntington's Disease with Chorea in the past 3 years.

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Tezacaftor/Ivacaftor (Symdeko)**

(Implemented 7/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA**

- Beneficiary must have diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis (CF) with the presence of mutations in both copies of the gene for the CFTR protein;
- Beneficiary is homozygous for the F508del mutation, or two copies of F508del mutation, to be indicated for tezacaftor/ivacaftor, or beneficiary has at least one mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene that is responsive to tezacaftor/ivacaftor based on in-vitro data and/or clinical evidence (list is per chart in SYMDEKO package insert); prescriber must provide the beneficiary's CFTR mutation genotypes;
- Beneficiary is 6 years of age or older;
- Beneficiary is adherent to standard of care therapies for treating CF;
- If the beneficiary failed therapy with Kalydeco® or Orkambi® and is requesting a switch to SYMDEKO™ submit chart note documentation of failure;
- If beneficiary had an adverse effect from Kalydeco® or Orkambi® and is requesting a switch to SYMDEKO™ submit a completed FDA MedWatch form with the PA request for Symdeko documenting the adverse effect; the MedWatch form will be submitted to the FDA;
- Prescriber must provide the calculated Child-Pugh score AND the labs (INR, Bilirubin, Albumin) AND chart notes (for encephalopathy and ascites) required to calculate the Child-Pugh score;
- Prescriber must submit liver enzyme data (ALT, AST) prior to initiating therapy;
  - For the initial PA approval and continuation reviews, the liver function lab results for ALT or AST must be less than 3 times the upper limit of normal (ULN) with bilirubin elevations less than 2 times the ULN, OR the liver function lab results for ALT or AST must be less than 5 times the upper limit of normal without bilirubin elevation;
- Prescriber must submit patient specific measurable treatment goals for outcomes with SYMDEKO™ and include the treatment plan if the measurable treatment goals are not met and SYMDEKO™ is discontinued;
- Beneficiary is a non-smoker

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary < 6 years of age;
- Beneficiary is pregnant or nursing;
- Beneficiary classified as Child-Pugh C;
- Beneficiary does not have diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis (CF) with the presence of mutations in both copies of the gene for the CFTR protein;
- In the event of significant elevations of transaminases, e.g., patients with ALT or AST >5 × upper limit of normal (ULN), or ALT or AST >3 × ULN with bilirubin >2 × ULN, dosing should be interrupted and laboratory tests closely followed until the abnormalities resolve;
- Patients with an active colonization with organisms such as Burkholderia cenocepacia, Burkholderia dolosa, or Mycobacterium abscessus; OR
- Patients who had 3 or more abnormal liver function tests (ALT, AST, AP, GGT ≥3 × the ULN or total bilirubin ≥2 × the ULN); OR
- Therapeutic duplication with Kalydeco or Orkambi;
- Tobacco use;

### **QUANTITY EDIT:**

- 56 tablets for a 28 day supply;

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Thrombopoiesis Stimulating Proteins

(Updated 1/20/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Preferred Agents with Manual Review Criteria**

#### **PROMACTA (eltrombopag olamine) Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must have a diagnosis of thrombocytopenia with chronic immune thrombocytopenia with insufficient response to corticosteroids, immunoglobulin, or splenectomy, OR chronic hepatitis C in which thrombocytopenia prevents the initiation of interferon-based therapies, OR severe aplastic anemia in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy as first-line therapy, OR severe aplastic anemia with insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy, OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient has a baseline platelet count of  $< 50,000/\mu\text{L}$ ; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - ✓ Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies tried with response; AND
  - ✓ Current labs:
    - LFTs prior to therapy initiation, every 2 weeks during dose adjustment, then monthly once dosing is stable (If abnormal, monitor weekly); AND
    - CBC with differential (including platelets) prior to therapy, every week until platelet count is stable, then monthly; AND
  - ✓ Documentation of medical necessity over other options for increasing platelets (e.g., steroids, IVIG, platelet transfusion); AND
  - ✓ If used previously, provide chart notes and labs with documentation of response; AND
  - ✓ Documentation that other causes for low platelets have been ruled out including myelodysplastic syndrome; AND
  - ✓ Verify required dose—dose reductions may be needed for patients with mild, moderate, or severe hepatic impairment and patients with Asian ancestry (such as Chinese, Japanese, Taiwanese, Korean, or Thai) with ITP or severe aplastic anemia; AND
- Initial PA for one month only.

### **Chronic Immune Thrombocytopenia**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 1$  year of age; AND
- Dose requirements
  - 1-5 years of age begin with 25 mg once daily
  - $\geq 6$  years of age begin with 50 mg once daily
  - Max of 75 mg daily
    - Asian ancestry OR hepatic impairment, begin with 25 mg once daily
    - Asian ancestry AND hepatic impairment, begin with 12.5 mg once daily

### **Interferon Treatment for Hepatitis C patients**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Dose requirements; AND
  - Begin with 25 mg once daily
  - Max of 100 mg once daily
- Recipient must be prescribed interferon-based therapies.

### **Severe Aplastic Anemia**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 2$  years of age; AND
- Dose requirements; AND
- First-line with immunosuppressive therapy—
  - 2-5 years of age begin with 2.5 mg/kg
  - 6-11 years of age begin with 75 mg daily
  - $\geq 12$  years of age begin with 150 mg daily
  - Do not exceed the initial dose (above are beginning and max doses per age)
- Refractory—
  - Begin with 50 mg once daily
  - Titrate based on platelet count
  - Max of 150 mg once daily ▪ If no hematologic response after 16 weeks, discontinue PROMACTA
- Asian ancestry or hepatic impairment—
  - $\geq 12$  years of age begin with 75 mg daily
  - 6-11 years of age begin with 37.5 mg daily
  - 2-5 years of age begin with 1.25 mg/kg daily
  - Refractory begin with 25 mg once daily
- Treatment duration is maximum of 6 months.

### **PROMACTA DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has a diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndrome; OR
- Hepatitis C recipient is not being treated for HCV infection or the recipient has been prescribed a direct-acting antiviral agent instead of interferon; OR
- Recipient platelet count is  $\geq 50,000/\mu\text{L}$  at time of PA request; OR
- Recipient has a history of arterial or venous thrombosis OR congenital or acquired thrombotic disease; OR
- Platelet count is  $>400,000/\mu\text{L}$  after 2 weeks at lowest PROMACTA dose; OR
- Aplastic anemia recipient is not prescribed standard immunosuppressive therapy along with PROMACTA for first-line treatment; OR

- Prescriber has requested a dose >150 mg daily for aplastic anemia, or >75 mg daily for ITP, or >100 mg daily for interferon treatment of hepatitis C; OR
- Prescriber requests PROMACTA for longer than 6 months in aplastic anemia

**Non- Preferred Agents with Manual Review Criteria**

- DOPTelet TABLETS (avatrombopag maleate)
- MULPLETA TABLETS (lusutrombopag)
- PROMACTA SUSPENSION (eltrombopag olamine)
- TAVALISSE TABLETS (fostamatinib disodium)

**Quantity Limits for Promacta**

50mg #62/31 days

All other strengths #31/31 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Tivozanib (Fotivda)**

(Updated 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory advanced renal cell carcinoma OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA-approved indications; AND
- Recipient must have had two or more prior systemic therapies including at least one VEGFR kinase inhibitor (e.g., axitinib); AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried; AND
  - Documentation of current blood pressure (monitor often during therapy); AND
  - Current labs including CBCs and LFTs; AND • Initial approval for 1 month

### **Denial criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has systolic blood pressure  $\geq 150$  mmHg or diastolic blood pressure  $\geq 100$  mmHg despite anti-hypertensive therapy; OR
- Recipient had a severe or life-threatening venous or arterial thromboembolic event; OR
- Recipient had a severe or life-threatening hemorrhagic event; OR • Recipient develops nephrotic syndrome/proteinuria; OR
- Recipient develops reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome; OR
- Recipient had a major surgery  $< 2$  weeks prior to request; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; OR
- Recipient with moderate hepatic impairment requires a dose reduction

### **QUANTITY EDITS**

#21/28 day

[Link to Memorandum](#)  
[Top of the document](#)

## Tolvaptan (Jynarque™)

(Implemented 7/18/2018)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Beneficiary is an adult  $\geq 18$  years of age
- Beneficiary has diagnosis of Autosomal Dominant Polycystic Kidney Disease (ADPKD) and is at risk of rapidly progressing in the disease
- Prescriber must submit chart notes indicating the beneficiary's PKD stage
- Beneficiary is not receiving kidney dialysis
- Prescriber must submit initial liver test results for ALT, AST, and bilirubin for the 1st one month PA
- Beneficiary has normal serum sodium concentrations prior to starting drug; Prescriber to submit initial blood sodium test results
- The initial recommended dose is 60 mg/day (using the 45 mg-15 mg package). If dose is tolerated, the dose can be up-titrated at weekly intervals. The prescriber should work with the patient during up-titration using the tablet strengths in the package before requesting the PA for the next strength.
  - 45 mg – 15 mg tablets
  - 60 mg – 30 mg tablets
  - 90 mg – 30 mg tablets
- Reduced dose adjustment as stated in package insert is required for co-administration with moderate CYP 3A inhibitors

### Denial Criteria

- Beneficiary is already receiving kidney dialysis
- Beneficiary is not adherent to prescribed dose
- Beneficiary does not meet approval criteria
- Beneficiary has history of signs or symptoms of significant liver impairment or injury, does not include uncomplicated polycystic liver disease
- Beneficiary has concomitant use of strong CYP 3A inhibitors, which is contraindicated
- Beneficiary has uncorrected abnormal blood sodium concentrations
- Beneficiary is unable to sense or respond to thirst
- Beneficiary has hypovolemia
- Beneficiary has hypersensitivity to tolvaptan or any of its components
- Beneficiary has uncorrected urinary outflow obstruction
- Beneficiary has anuria
- Beneficiary is breast feeding

[Top of the document](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Topical Antiparasitic Medications (Lice Treatment)

(Updated 02/13/2017)

(Effective 4/1/17)

(Updated 10/1/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### Preferred Agents

---

- Permethrin 1% topical liquid OTC (e.g., Lice Killing liquid, Lice Treatment)
- Piperonyl butoxide 4% /Pyrethrum extract 0.33% OTC (e.g., Lice Killing Shampoo, Complete Lice Treatment, Lice Killing shampoo)
- Permethrin 5% cream (Elimite™)
- Natroba 0.9%™ (spinosad suspension) **BRAND ONLY**

\*BRAND Natroba may be filled once every 60 days. This medication should not, in general, require retreatment. However, if retreatment is required additional chart notes documenting reason for retreatment (re-infestation, product did not completely kill all nits, etc) will be needed.

### Non-Preferred Agents

---

- Benzyl alcohol lotion 5% (Ulesfia®)
- Crotamiton Cream/Lotion 10% (Eurax®)
- Ivermectin lotion 0.5% (Sklice®)
- Lindane 1% lotion and shampoo
- Malathion lotion 0.5% (Ovide®)
- Spinosad suspension 0.9% - **GENERIC ONLY**

### \*\*Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## **Tobacco-cessation Products**

*(Implemented 11/15/2005)*

*(Updated 1/1/2020)*

All smoking cessation products eligible for rebate are currently covered without a PA through Arkansas Medicaid. In addition, these products do not contribute toward the use of a slot nor do they have a copay. This includes the following:

- Zyban (Wellbutrin)
- Chantix (Varenicline)
- Nicotine gum
- Nicotine patches
- Nicotine Inhalers
- Nicotine Lozenges

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum for Chantix](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Topical Products

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require a manual PA

---

#### **Altabax 1% ointment**

*Implemented 09/21/2009*

- Generic mupirocin is available without prior authorization

#### **Bensal® HP (benzoic acid 6%, salicylic Acid 3%, Oak Bark Extract) Ointment**

*Implemented April 6, 2010*

#### **Nucort lotion (hydrocortisone acetate-aloe vera)**

*Implemented 01/12/2010*

- Generic hydrocortisone is available without prior authorization
- 

#### **Nuzon gel (hydrocortisone acetate-aloe vera)**

*Implemented 01/12/2010*

- Generic hydrocortisone is available without prior authorization
- 

[Link to Memorandum Bensal HP](#)

[Link to Memorandum Altabax](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Topiramate XR Capsules (Qudexy XR and Trokendi XR)

*(Implemented 12/10/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Qudexy XR
- Trokendi XR

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tramadol Immediate-Release (Ultram, Ultracet)

(Implemented 04/21/2009)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for PDL products may be faxed to the Magellan Medicaid Pharmacy Administration (MMA) pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-7976**

### Approval criteria

- Accumulation quantity limit will allow up to a maximum of 93 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days. *\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**
- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Subutex, OR
- No drug claim in the past 90 days for Suboxone AND
- Therapeutic duplication between short-acting opioids with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol IR (Ultram) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim, OR
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol/acetaminophen (Ultracet) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with less than 25% of the days' supply remaining on the previous claim

*\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**

### Denial criteria

- Therapeutic duplication between two short-acting opioids with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol (Ultram and Ultracet) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Therapeutic duplication between a short-acting opioid and tramadol ODT (Rybix) with more than 25% of the days' supply remaining on previous claim
- Drug claim in history for Subutex
- Drug claim in history for Suboxone
- Greater than 93 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.

*\*\*Additional information listed under Exemptions\*\**

## Exemptions

- Patients who have a diagnosis of malignant cancer in the past 12 months:
  - Are exempt from the therapeutic duplication requirement.
  - Accumulation quantity limit will allow up to a maximum of 124 units of any solid oral short acting opioid paid by Medicaid per the previous 31 calendar days.

## Additional criteria

Quantity limits apply

## Tramadol IR Age Edit

≥17 years of age

## Tramadol/APAP Age Edit

≥16 years of age

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Trametinib (Mekinist) Tablets

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Mekinist

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Tranexamic Acid (Lysteda)

(Implemented 06/21/2011)

(Updated and Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria for POS:

- Diagnosis in Medicaid medical history in previous 3 years of cyclic heavy menstrual bleeding; AND
- Recipient's Medicaid pharmacy drug history indicates paid claims of contraceptives or hormonal therapy with any of the following
  - 84 days' supply of oral, vaginal or patch contraceptive claims from 30-180 days in profile history (three pharmacy claims); OR
  - 90 days' supply of injectable birth control from 90-180 days in profile history (one pharmacy claim); OR
  - 91 days' supply for extended cycle oral contraceptive from 90-180 days in profile history (one pharmacy claim)
- Recipient's lab results in the Magellan system for the previous 30 days indicates a hemoglobin (Hgb) level of  $\leq 12$  g/dL.

### Denial Criteria:

- Medicaid profile indicates a pharmacy claim for a combination hormonal contraception (estrogen and progestin combination) in the previous 30 days; OR
- Medicaid profile indicates a pharmacy claim for anticoagulants in the previous 30 days

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply- #30/21 days

Manual review PA will be on a case-by-case basis if the above requirements are not found in the Medicaid system for POS approval. Prescriber must submit a letter explaining the medical necessity and submit documentation to support the diagnosis not found.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Transdermal Scopolamine Patches

*(Implemented 03/09/2010)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- $\geq 12$  years of age, OR
- History of at least one paid claim in the past 60 days for transdermal scopolamine

### Additional criteria

---

Quantity limits apply

[Top of the document](#)



## **Trazodone HCL (Oleptro ER 150mg & 300mg, Trazodone 300mg) Tablet**

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Oleptro ER 150mg, 300mg tablet
- Trazodone 300mg tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Trientine HCl (Syprine) Capsule

*(Implemented 09/18/2013)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Syprine

### Additional Criteria

- Quantity Limits Apply

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Trifluridine and Tipiracil Tablets 20mg/8.19 mg and 15 mg/6.14 mg (Lonsurf)**

*(Implemented 04/26/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization**

- Lonsurf

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Triheptanoin Liquid (Dojolvi)

(Implemented 10/21/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient has a confirmed diagnosis of long-chain fatty acid oxidation disorder OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Recipient is under the care of a clinical specialist knowledgeable in appropriate disease-related dietary management based upon current nutritional recommendations; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Documentation confirming the diagnosis of LC-FAOD with one of the following:
    - Acylcarnitine profiles from a newborn screen; OR
    - Fatty acid oxidation probe studies in cultured fibroblasts (low enzyme activity); OR
    - Mutation analysis containing one of the following mutations—CPT2, ACADVL, HADHA, or HADHB;
  - Total daily dose based on required daily caloric intake (DCI) X target % of DCI; AND
  - Documentation of symptoms; AND
  - Documentation of diet plan; AND
  - Baseline echocardiogram with documented left ventricular ejection fraction; AND
  - Medical necessity over other available options

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has pancreatic insufficiency; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant pancreatic lipase inhibitors (e.g. orlistat); OR
- Recipient is receiving another medium-chain triglyceride product; OR
- Recipient has a feeding tube manufactured of polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Tucatinib (Tukysa™)**

(Effective 7/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; **AND**
- Recipient must have the diagnosis of advanced unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive breast cancer with at least one treatment in history and taking trastuzumab with capecitabine **OR** diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; **AND**
- Recipient must have previously received trastuzumab (Herceptin), pertuzumab (Perjeta®) and ado- trastuzumab emtansine (T-DM1) (Kadcyla®) separately or in combination; **AND**
- Recipient should have no history of failure with other TKIs specific for HER2-positive breast cancer (i.e. neratinib and lapatinib); **AND**
- Prescriber should submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous therapies; **AND**
  - Documentation that the recipient is taking trastuzumab (Herceptin) and capecitabine (Xeloda); **AND**
  - Current labs including CBC, renal function, and LFTs; **AND**
  - Pregnancy test results for recipient with child-bearing potential;
- Prescriber should add anti-diarrheal medication to recipient medication list for use as needed (81% of patients develop some grade of diarrhea); **AND**
- Prescriber should advise females of reproductive potential to use effective contraception as well as female partners of male patients.
- Initial PA for 1 month.

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet the above approval requirements; **OR**
- Recipient cannot tolerate the minimum dose of 150 mg twice daily; **OR**
- Recipient has history of failure with other TKIs specific for HER2-positive breast cancer (i.e. neratinib and lapatinib);
- Recipient is pregnant or breastfeeding; **OR**
- Recipient must be able to swallow pills; **OR**
- Recipient has Grade 4 diarrhea; **OR**
- Recipient has either one of the following:
  - Grade 4 ALT or AST ( $>20\times$  ULN) **OR** Grade 4 Bilirubin ( $>10\times$  ULN); **OR**
  - ALT or AST  $>3\times$  ULN **AND** Bilirubin  $>2\times$  ULN
- Recipient requires a strong CYP3A inducer (e.g. rifampin or phenytoin), moderate CYP2C8 inducer (e.g. rifampin) or a strong CYP2C8 inhibitor (e.g. gemfibrozil)—if unavoidable, dose may need to be adjusted; **OR**
- Recipients with severe renal impairment ( $\text{CrCl} < 30\text{mL/min}$ ) because these patients should not take capecitabine.

### Quantity Edits

- 50 mg tablets — #120/30 days
- 150 mg tablets — #120/30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Umbralisib (Ukoniq)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory marginal zone lymphoma (MZL) who have received at least one prior anti-CD20-based regimen OR relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least three prior lines of systemic therapy OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must take concomitant prophylaxis for *Pneumocystis jirovecii* pneumonia (PJP) and consider prophylactic antivirals to prevent cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection; AND  
Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes with documentation of diagnosis; AND
  - Current labs including CBC with differential and liver function tests; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient has a confirmed diagnosis of PJP; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- MZL recipient has not received at least one prior therapy; OR
- MZL or FL recipient has prior exposure to a PI3K inhibitor; OR
- FL recipient has not received at least three prior systemic therapies; OR
- FL recipient has Grade 3b FL, large cell transformation, prior allogeneic transplant, or history of CNS lymphoma; OR
- Recipient cannot tolerate the dose of minimum dose of 400 mg per day; OR
- Recipient has severe renal impairment or moderate/severe hepatic impairment.

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#120/ 30 days

[Link of Memorandum](#)

## Valbenazine (Ingrezza) Capsule

(Implemented 11/22/2017)

(Updated 11/27/2019)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Ingrezza 40mg Capsule

### APPROVAL CRITERIA

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis; AND
- Beneficiary must be 18 years of age or older; AND
- Prescriber must submit chart notes with documentation on the impact of TD symptoms with activities of daily living; AND
- Beneficiary must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe tardive dyskinesia meeting the following DSM-5 criteria:
  - Involuntary athetoid or choreiform movements; AND
  - History of treatment with dopamine receptor blocking agent (DRBA) (e.g. antipsychotics or metoclopramide); AND
  - Symptom duration lasting longer than 4 to 8 weeks;
- Ingrezza® must be prescribed by a neurologist or psychiatrist; or prescriber has consulted with a neurologist or psychiatrist if symptoms are due to antipsychotic usage Ingrezza® may also be prescribed by gastroenterology if symptoms are due to metoclopramide usage; AND
- Beneficiary must not be suicidal or have violent behavior; AND
- Prescriber must submit the completed Medicaid “Ingrezza® / Austedo® Statement of Medical Necessity” form with the initial request as part of the manual review. Updated form can be found at :  
[https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx\\_SMN\\_Form\\_Ingrezza\\_Austedo.pdf](https://arkansas.magellanrx.com/provider/docs/rxinfo/ARRx_SMN_Form_Ingrezza_Austedo.pdf) AND
- Prescriber must submit a baseline Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) form as part of the manual review; AND
- Female beneficiary must not be pregnant or breastfeeding; AND
- Beneficiary must not be taking monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs), any other VMAT2 inhibitor or concomitant strong CYP3A4 inducers (e.g. rifampin, carbamazepine, and phenytoin); AND
- Beneficiary must not exceed Ingrezza® 40mg daily if also taking strong CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g. itraconazole, ketoconazole, and clarithromycin); AND
- Beneficiary must not exceed Ingrezza® 40mg daily if has moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh score 7 to 15); AND



- Beneficiary must not have congenital long QT Syndrome (LQTS) or cardiac arrhythmias associated with a prolonged QT interval and prescriber must provide attestation; AND
- If beneficiary has taken benztropine, or any other agent for EPS symptoms, provider must submit data documenting the response to the agent; AND
- Beneficiary must not have severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance < 30ml/min) and prescriber must provide attestation; AND
- Initial PA's not to exceed 3 months; once compliant on maintenance dose, PA's may be approved for a maximum of 6 months.

**DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Beneficiary is < 18 years of age; OR
- Beneficiary is not compliant on prescribed dose after previous approval; OR
- Prescriber requests a dose > 80mg/ day; OR
- Prescriber requests a dose > 40mg/ day for beneficiaries with moderate or severe hepatic impairment or beneficiary takes strong CYP3A4 inhibitors; OR
- Beneficiary does not have an improvement from baseline AIMS score or a positive clinical response to therapy; OR
- Beneficiary does not meet the approval criteria

**QUANTITY EDITS:**

40mg capsules = #30 per 30 days

80mg capsules = #30 per 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Valganciclovir Oral Solution (Valcyte)

*(Implemented 01/18/2011)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval criteria

---

- Less than 9 years of age, OR
- History of diagnosis of NPO within the past 365 days.

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vandetanib (Caprelsa) Tablet

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Caprelsa 100mg and 300mg Tablet

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vorinostat (Zolinza) 100mg Capsule

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Zolinza 100mg Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vemurafenib Tablet (Zelboraf)

(Implemented 04/17/2012)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zelboraf tablet

### Information required for the manual review process

- Confirmation of BRAFV600E mutation-positive melanoma as detected by an FDA-approved test
- In addition to requirement of diagnosis and lab results showing BRAFV600E mutation-positive melanoma, the following data will be required for the manual review process:
  - Baseline EKG and then every 3 months thereafter to monitor for QTc
  - Liver function tests baseline and then periodic
  - Baseline and periodic dermatology evaluation for squamous cell carcinomas

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Venetoclax- (Venclexta)

*(Implemented 7/20/2016)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Venclexta tablet

### Approval Criteria

- Confirmed diagnosis of CLL with 17p deletion
- Documentation of one prior therapy
- Risk assessment for TLS
- TLS prophylaxis AND monitoring documentation

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vericiguat- (Verquvo)

(Updated 7/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **Approval Criteria:**

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must be diagnosed with symptomatic chronic heart failure (New York Heart Association class III-IV) with an ejection fraction  $< 45\%$  following a worsening HF event OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA-approved indications; AND
- Recipient must have previously been hospitalized for heart failure in the last 6 months or required outpatient IV diuretics in the last 3 months; AND
- Recipient must remain on standard of care therapy; AND
- Recipient of reproductive potential should use contraception and have a negative pregnancy test; AND
- Recipient has continued heart failure symptoms while on Entresto®; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Discharge summary from hospital if recently hospitalized; AND
  - Documentation of previous therapies tried with outcomes; AND
  - Documentation of ejection fraction; AND
  - Pro-BNP confirms heart failure diagnosis; AND
  - Negative pregnancy test results for recipients of reproductive potential

### **Denial Criteria:**

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported on the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient is taking another soluble guanylate cyclase (sGC) stimulator (i.e., Adempas); OR
- Recipient taking a PDE-5 inhibitor is not recommended to take with this product; OR
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C) or severe renal impairment (eGFR)

### **QUANTITY EDITS**

#31/ 31 days for each strength

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vismodegib Capsule (Erivedge)

*(Implemented 07/09/2012)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Erivedge capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)



## Voclosporin Capsule (Lupkynis)

(Implemented 4/21/2021)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Approval Criteria

- Recipient must be  $\geq 18$  years of age; AND
- Recipient must have a diagnosis of biopsy-proven active lupus nephritis (Class III, IV or V) OR a diagnosis consistent with FDA indications; AND
- Recipient must also take mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) and corticosteroids concomitantly with Lupkynis; AND
- Recipient must have an elevated urine protein to creatinine (UPCR) ratio; AND
- Prescriber must submit the following:
  - Current chart notes; AND
  - Current labs including liver function tests, urine protein to creatinine (UPCR) ratio, serum potassium levels, and baseline estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR). eGFR must be assessed every two weeks for the first month, and every four weeks thereafter; AND
  - Current blood pressure

### Denial Criteria

- Recipient does not meet approval criteria OR have a diagnosis supported in the official Compendia; OR
- Recipient is pregnant; OR
- Recipient has a baseline  $\text{eGFR} \leq 45 \text{ mL/min/1.73m}^2$  OR
- Recipient has a baseline blood pressure  $>165/105 \text{ mmHg}$  or with hypertensive emergency; OR
- Recipient is not taking concomitant mycophenolate mofetil and corticosteroids; OR
- Recipient is taking cyclophosphamide; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant strong CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ketoconazole, clarithromycin); OR
- Prescriber orders a dose  $> 23.7 \text{ mg}$  twice daily OR  $< 7.9 \text{ mg}$  twice daily; OR
- Recipient has severe hepatic impairment; OR
- If approved, recipient has not experienced therapeutic benefit by 24 weeks.

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#180/ 30 days

[Link to Memorandum](#)

## Vorinostat (Zolinza) 100mg Capsule

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

---

- Zolinza 100mg Capsule

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Vorapaxar (Zontivity)

*(Implemented 09/23/2014)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### Drugs that require manual review for prior authorization

- Zontivity

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## **Voxelotor –(Oxbryta)**

*(Effective 1/15/2020)*

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### **APPROVAL CRITERIA:**

- Manual review on a case-by-case basis AND
- Must be at least 12 years old AND
- Must have a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Disease AND
- Must not be pregnant AND
- Has had from 1 to 10 vasoocclusive crisis (VOC) events in the last 12 months AND
- Must have hemoglobin (Hb) level  $\geq 5.5$  to  $\leq 10.5$  g/dL AND
- Prescriber should submit the following:
  - Chart notes
  - History of Sickle Cell treatment including VOC events and hospitalization in the last 12 months
  - Documentation of Hydroxyurea usage (previous usage is required unless contraindicated)
  - Current labs including CBC and LFTs

### **DENIAL CRITERIA:**

- Does not have a diagnosis of Sickle Cell Disease OR
- Received an RBC transfusion in the last 60 days or erythropoietin within the last 28 days OR
- Pregnancy or breastfeeding OR
- Severe hepatic impairment

### **Quantity limits**

#90/30

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)

## Zanubrutinib (Brukinsa)

(Effective 4/15/2020)

**Prescribers with questions on how to obtain a PA should call the Magellan Help Desk at 1-800-424-7895. All PA requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate supporting documentation. PA requests for manual review products may be faxed to the state pharmacy unit at 1-800-424-5851.**

### APPROVAL CRITERIA:

- Recipient  $\geq$  18 years of age; AND
- Diagnosis of Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL) or diagnosis consistent with FDA indication; AND
- Recipient must have disease which has relapsed, or is refractory, following at least one line of systemic or targeted therapy; AND
- Prescriber must provide the following:
  - Liver function tests including AST, ALT, Bilirubin, and INR
  - Complete blood count with differential
  - Current chart notes with documentation of previous treatments
  - Baseline computed tomography (CT) scan (if available)
- Dose reduction recommended for severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C) OR concomitant use of moderate or strong CYP3A inhibitors OR grade 3 or grade 4 cytopenias; AND
- Consider prophylaxis for herpes simplex virus, *pneumocystis jiroveci* pneumonia and other infections for patients with increased risk of infection (e.g. patients with low neutrophil counts or taking immunosuppressants); AND
- Prescriber must provide plan for monitoring patients that require concomitant antiplatelet or anticoagulant medications; AND
- Initial approval for 3 months; renewal timeframe will be determined by tolerance and response to therapy

### DENIAL CRITERIA:

- Recipient does not meet the FDA approved indication; OR
- Recipient has no history of at least one prior therapy; OR
- Recipient requires concomitant use of CYP3A inducers; OR
- Recipient is pregnant or lactating women; OR
- Prescriber should discontinue for any grade of intracranial hemorrhage; OR
- Recipient has disease progression or unacceptable toxicity that cannot be resolved by decreasing the dose

### QUANTITY EDITS:

#120/30 days

[Top of the document](#)

[LINK TO MEMORANDUM](#)

## Appendix A – Nil per os (NPO)

Procedure codes	Description
B4034, B4035, B4036	Enteral feeding supplies
B4149, B4150-B4156	Enteral formula
B4160-B4162	Enteral formula for pediatrics
96.07	Nasogastric tube insertion
97.01	Nasogastric tube placement
43.11	PEG
46.32	PEJ tube

[Top of the document](#)

## Appendix B – Approved Tracheostomy Codes

Code	Description
V44.0	Tracheostomy status
V55.0	Attention to tracheostomy
31.1	Temporary tracheostomy
31.2X	Permanent tracheostomy
31.74	Revision of tracheostomy
519.0X	Tracheostomy complications
31600	Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure);
31601	Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure); younger than two years
31603	Tracheostomy, emergency procedure; transtracheal
31605	Tracheostomy, emergency procedure; cricothyroid membrane
31610	Tracheostomy, fenestration procedure with skin flaps

[Top of the document](#)

## Appendix D – Congestive Heart Failure Diagnoses

Description
Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart and renal failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart and renal failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure
Hypertensive heart and renal disease with heart and renal failure
Congestive heart failure, unspecified

[Top of the document](#)



## Appendix E – Malignant cancer diagnoses

Description
Malignant neoplasm of lip
Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus
Malignant neoplasm of stomach
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum
Malignant neoplasm of colon
Malignant neoplasm of rectum rectosigmoid junction
Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahep
Malignant neoplasm of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile duct
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum
Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities middle ear and accessory sinuses
Malignant neoplasm of larynx
Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung
Malignant neoplasm of pleura
Malignant neoplasm of thymus, heart, and mediastinum
Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue
Malignant melanoma of skin
Malignant neoplasm of female breast
Malignant neoplasm of male breast
Kaposi sarcoma
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
Malignant neoplasm of placenta
Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus
Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa
Malignant neoplasm other and unspecified female genital organs
Malignant neoplasm of prostate
Malignant neoplasm of testis
Malignant neoplasm of penis and other male genital

Description
Malignant neoplasm of bladder
Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs
Malignant neoplasm of eye
Malignant neoplasm of brain
Malignant neoplasm other and unspecified parts nervous system
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites
Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph
Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites
Malignant neoplasm without specification
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma
Hodgkins disease
Other malignant neoplasms lymphoid and histiocytic tissue
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms
Lymphoid leukemia
Myeloid leukemia
Monocytic leukemia
Other specified leukemia
Leukemia of unspecified cell type

[Top of the document](#)

## Appendix I – Approved endoscopy codes

Endoscopy	
CPT	Procedure
43201	ESPHGSC RGD/FLX DIREDBMCSL NJX ANY SBST
43234	UPR GI NDSC SMPL PRIM XM SPX
43235	UPR GI NDSC DX +-COLLJ SPEC BR/WA SPX
43236	UPR GI NDSC DIREDBMCSL NJX ANY SBST
43237	UPR GI NDSC NDSC US XM LMTD ESOPH
43238	UPR GI NDSC TNDSC US FINE NDL ASPIR/BX ESOPH
43239	UPR GI NDSC BX 1/MLT
43240	UPR GI NDSC TRANSMURAL DRG PSEUDOCST
43241	UPR GI NDSC TNDSC INTRAL TUBE/CATH PLMT
43242	UPR GI NDSC TNDSC US FINE NDL ASPIR/BX W/US XM
43243	UPR GI NDSC NJX SCLEROSIS ESOPHGL&/GSTR VARC
43244	UPR GI NDSC BAND LIG ESOPHGL&/GSTR VARC
43245	UPR GI NDSC DILAT GSTR OUTLET FOR OBSTR CJ
43246	UPR GI NDSC DIREDBLMT PRQ GASTROSTOMY TUBE
43247	UPR GI NDSC RMVL FB
43248	UPR GI NDSC INSJ GD WIRE DILATESOPH GD WIRE
43249	UPR GI NDSC BALO DILATESOPH <30 MM DIAM
43250	UPR GI NDSC RMVL LES HOT BX/BIPOLAR CAUT
43251	UPR GI NDSC RMVL TUM POLYP/OTH LES SNARE TQ
43255	UPR GI NDSC CTRL BLD ANY METH
43256	UPR GI NDSC TNDSC STENT PLMT W/PREDILAT
43257	UPR GI NDSC DLVR THERMAL NRG SPHNCTR/CARDIA
43258	UPR GI NDSC ABLTJ LES X RMVL FORCEPS/CAUT/SNARE
43259	UPR GI NDSC W/US XM
43200	Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure)
43201	...with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance
43202	...with biopsy, single or multiple
43204	...with injection sclerosis of esophageal varices
43205	...with band ligation of esophageal varices
43220	...with balloon dilation (less than 30 mm diameter)
43226	...with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation over guide wire
43227	...with control of bleeding (e.g., injection, bipolar cautery, unipolar cautery, laser, heater probe, stapler, plasma coagulator)
43228	...with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
43216	... with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
43217	...with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
43219	...with insertion of plastic tube or stent
43231	...with endoscopic ultrasound examination
43232	...with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s)

[Link to Memorandum](#)

[Top of the document](#)